

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics. For a list of relevant publications, see the Guide to Sources of Statistics in Appendix I.

Decennial censuses—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects.

Historically the census of population has been a complete count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 census, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the complete census count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate

In Brief

Total population, 1997	268 million
<i>Northeast</i>	19%
<i>Midwest</i>	23%
<i>South</i>	35%
<i>West</i>	22%
Total households, 1997	101 million
<i>One-person households</i>	25%

trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Census data presented here have not been adjusted for underenumeration. Results from the evaluation program for the 1990 census indicate that the overall national undercount was between 1 and 2 percent - the estimate from the Post Enumeration Survey (PES) was 1.6 percent and the estimate from Demographic Analysis (DA) was 1.8 percent. Both the PES and DA estimates show disproportionately high undercounts for some demographic groups. For example, the PES estimates of percent net undercount for Blacks (4.4 percent), Hispanics (5.0 percent), and American Indians (4.5 percent) were higher than the estimated undercount of non-Hispanic Whites (0.7 percent). Historical DA estimates demonstrate that the overall undercount rate in the census has declined significantly over the past 50 years (from an estimated 5.4 percent in 1940 to 1.8 percent in 1990), yet the undercount of Blacks has remained disproportionately high.

Current Population Survey (CPS)

This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 754 areas comprising 2,121 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 50,000

occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these between 4 and 5 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes include the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

Population estimates and projections—

National population estimates start with decennial census data as benchmarks and add annual population component of change data. Component of change data comes from various agencies, as follows: National Center for Health Statistics (births and deaths), Immigration and Naturalization Service (legal immigrants), Office of Refugee Resettlement (refugees), U.S. Census Bureau's International Programs Center (net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland), Armed Forces, Department of Defense, and Office of Personnel Management (movement of military and civilian citizens abroad). Estimated population components of change

included emigration and net undocumented immigration. Estimates for states and smaller areas are based on data series such as births and deaths, school statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, and federal income tax returns.

Data for the population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in Tables 14, 21, and 23) are modified counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

Population estimates and projections are published in the P25 series of *Current Population Reports* and *Population Paper Listings (PPLs)*. These estimates and projections are generally consistent with official decennial census figures and do not reflect the amount of estimated census underenumeration. However, these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

The state population projections, by single year of age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, prepared for 1995 to 2025 use a cohort–component methodology to generate the projected populations. This method requires separate assumptions for each population component of change: births, deaths, internal migration, and international migration. Data for population components of change derive from various governmental administrative records and census distributions. The 1994 state population estimates serve as the starting point for these projections, which are consistent with the national population projections listed in *Current Population Reports*, Series P25–1130. The two series of projections (see Table 35) are based on different internal migration assumptions: Series A, the preferred

series model, which uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975–76 through 1993–94; and Series B, the economic model, which uses the Bureau of Economic Analysis employment projections.

Immigration—The principal source of immigration data is the *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*, published annually by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), a unit of the Department of Justice. Immigration statistics are prepared from entry visas and change of immigration status forms. Immigrants are aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in the United States. The procedures for admission depend on whether the alien is residing inside or outside the United States at the time of application for permanent residence. Eligible aliens residing outside the United States are issued immigrant visas by the U.S. Department of State. Eligible aliens residing in the United States are allowed to change their status from temporary to permanent residence at INS district offices. The category, immigrant, includes persons who may have entered the United States as nonimmigrants or refugees, but who subsequently changed their status to that of a permanent resident. Nonresident aliens admitted to the United States for a temporary period are nonimmigrants (Tables 7 and 457). Refugees are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted into the United States, but are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. A refugee is any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to aliens who are related to certain U.S. citizens or legal permanent residents, aliens with needed job skills, or aliens who qualify as refugees. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation, and (2) those exempt from it. The Immigration Act of 1990 established major revisions in the numerical limits

and preference system regulating legal immigration. The numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas allowed to be issued under the preference categories in 1996 was 451,819—311,819 for family-sponsored immigrants and 140,000 for employment-based immigrants. There are nine categories among which the family-sponsored and employment-based immigrant visas are distributed, beginning in fiscal year 1992. The family-sponsored preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident (see Table 6). The employment-based preferences are 1) priority workers (persons of extraordinary ability, outstanding professors and researchers, and certain multinational executives and managers); 2) professionals with advanced degrees or aliens with exceptional ability; 3) skilled workers, professionals without advanced degrees, and needed unskilled workers; 4) special immigrants; and 5) employment creation immigrants (investors). Within the overall limitations the per-country limit for independent countries is set to 7 percent of the total family-sponsored and employment-based limits, while dependent areas are limited to 2 percent of the total. The 1996 limit allowed no more than 31,627 preference visas for any independent country and 9,036 for any dependency. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 6).

The Refugee Act of 1980, effective April 1, 1980, provides for a uniform admission procedure for refugees of all countries, based on the United Nations' definition of refugees. Authorized admission ceilings are set annually by the President in consultation with Congress. After 1 year of residence in the United States, refugees are eligible for immigrant status.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA) allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States:

aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982, (legalization applicants), and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum period of time (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987, and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987, and ended on November 30, 1988. Legalization applicants became eligible for permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989. Beginning 1989 immigrant data include temporary residents who were granted permanent residence under the legalization program of IRCA.

Metropolitan Areas (MAs)—The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a core area containing a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of social and economic integration with that core. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as a standard for federal agencies in the preparation and publication of statistics relating to metropolitan areas. The entire territory of the United States is classified as metropolitan (inside MSAs or CMSAs)—PMSAs are components of CMSAs) or nonmetropolitan (outside MSAs or CMSAs). MSAs, CMSAs, and PMSAs are defined in terms of entire counties except in New England, where the definitions are in terms of cities and towns. The OMB also defines New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs), which are county-based alternatives to the MSAs and CMSAs in the six New England states. Over time, new MAs are created and the boundaries of others change. The analysis of historical trends, therefore, must be made cautiously. For descriptive details and a listing of titles and components of MAs, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—According to the 1990 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons living in

(a) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities (places with low population density in one or more large parts of their area); (b) census designated places (previously termed unincorporated) of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. An urbanized area comprises one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory that together have a minimum population of 50,000 persons. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population

Residence—In determining residence, the Bureau of the Census counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one usually lives and sleeps). While this place is not necessarily a person's legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—The Bureau of the Census collects and publishes racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. This directive provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identifies Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The concept of race the Bureau of the Census uses reflects self-identification by respondents; that is the individual's perception of his/her racial identity. The concept is not intended to reflect any biological or anthropological definition. Although the Bureau of the Census adheres to the overall guidelines of Directive No. 15, it recognizes that there are persons who do not identify with a specific racial group. The 1990 census race question includes an "Other race" category with provisions for a

write-in entry. Furthermore, the Bureau of the Census recognizes that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The lack of comparability is due to changes in the way some respondents reported their race as well as changes in 1990 census procedures related to the racial classification. (For a fuller explanation, see *1990 Census of Population, Volume I, General Population Characteristics* (1990 CP-1).)

Data for the population by race for April 1, 1990, (shown in Tables 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, and 23) are modified counts and are not comparable to the 1990 census race categories. These numbers were computed using 1990 census data by race which had been modified to be consistent with the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15 issued by the Office of Management and Budget. A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-74).

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White, (2) Black, (3) American Indian, Aleut, or Eskimo, or (4) Asian or Pacific Islander. The procedures for classifying persons of mixed races who could not provide a single response to the race question are generally similar to those used in the census.

Hispanic population—In the 1990 census, the Bureau of the Census collected data on the Hispanic-origin population in the United States by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic-origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Other Spanish/Hispanic origin. Both in 1980 and 1990, the

Hispanic-origin question contained pre-listed categories for the largest Hispanic origin groups—Mexican, Puerto Rican, and Cuban as well as for the residual category Other Spanish/Hispanic. The 1990 Hispanic-origin question differed from the 1980 question in that in 1990, unlike in 1980, the question contained a write-in line for the subgroups. Another difference between the 1980 and 1990 Hispanic-origin question is that in 1980 the wording of the Hispanic-origin question read: “Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?” while in 1990 the word “descent” was dropped from the question. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

In the CPS information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Persons classify themselves in one of the Hispanic categories in response to the question: “What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?” Hispanic persons in the CPS are persons who report themselves as Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Hispanic origin.

Nativity—The native population consists of all persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. It also includes persons born in a foreign country who had at least one parent who was a U.S. citizen. All other persons are classified as “foreign born.”

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period from that in which they were living at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period; that is, in Puerto

Rico, an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States, or a foreign country.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 25, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional facilities, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, military barracks, or rooming houses.

Householder—The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed

first. Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households.

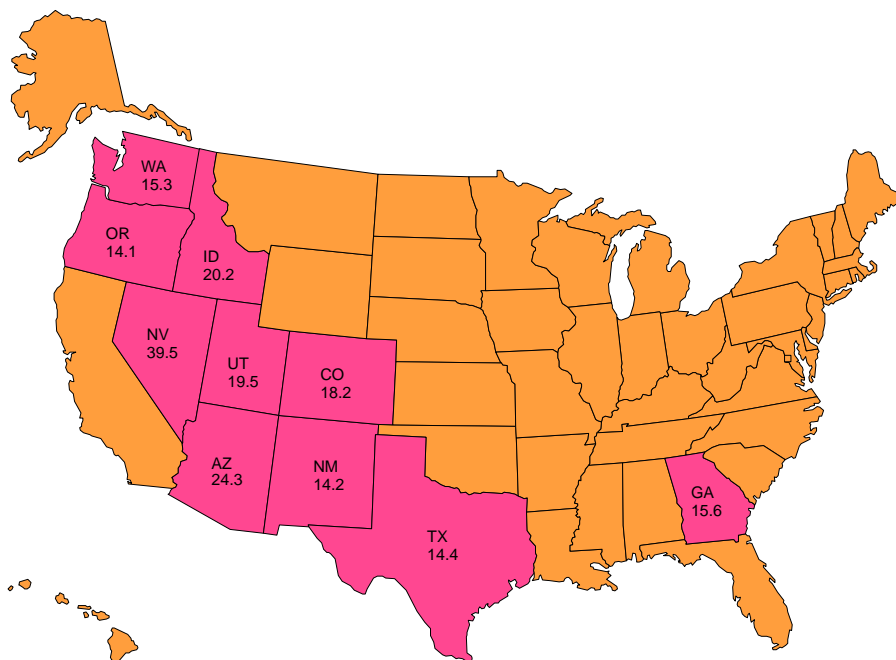
Family—The term “family” refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A “married couple” is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

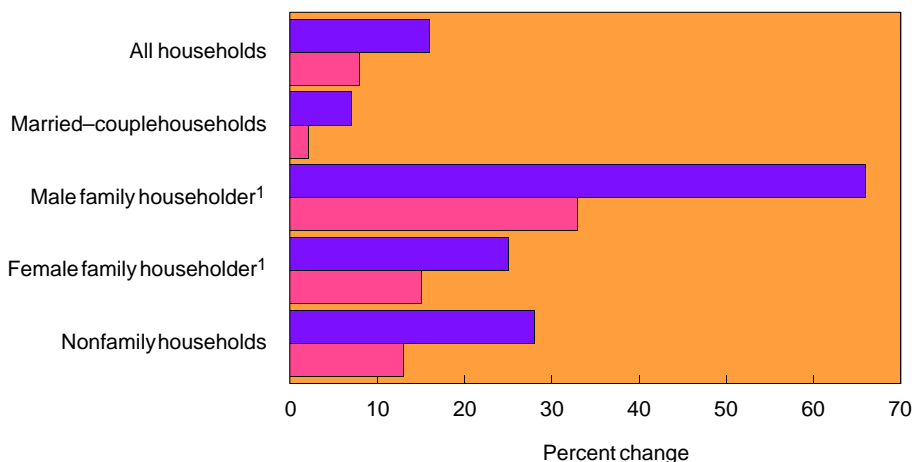
Figure 1.1
Ten Fastest-Growing States,
Percent Population Change: 1990 to 1997



Source: Charts prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see Table 26.

Figure 1.2
Household Composition—
Percent Change: 1980 to 1997

1980–90
 1990–97



¹ No spouse present.

Source: Charts prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see Table 69.

No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 1990

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

CENSUS DATE	RESIDENT POPULATION				AREA (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
CONTERMINOUS U.S. ¹							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	39,818,449	13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,021,295	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,021,295	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,021,295	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,021,295	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,021,295	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,021,295	2,968,054	54,207
UNITED STATES							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	3 ² 203,302,031	57.4	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3 ³ 540,023	3 ⁷ 84,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	4 ² 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1)	5 ² 48,718,301	70.3	22,176,102	9.8	6 ³ 717,796	6 ³ 536,278	6 ⁷ 181,518

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (13.0 per square mile). ³ Figures corrected after 1970 final reports were issued. ⁴ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁵ The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁶ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁷ Comprises Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for prior years cover inland water only. For further explanation, see Table 387.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; *1990 Census of Population and Housing Listing (1990 CPH-L-157)*; and unpublished data.

No. 2. Population: 1950 to 1997

[In thousands, except percent. Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text, Section 1]

YEAR	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population	YEAR	TOTAL		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change				Population	Percent change		
1950	152,271	(X)	151,868	150,790	1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636
1951	154,878	1.71	153,982	151,599	1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789
1952	157,553	1.73	156,393	153,892	1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894
1953	160,184	1.67	158,956	156,595	1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106
1954	163,026	1.77	161,884	159,695	1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467
1955	165,931	1.78	165,069	162,967	1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969
1956	168,903	1.79	168,088	166,055	1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621
1957	171,984	1.82	171,187	169,110	1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818
1958	174,882	1.68	174,149	172,226	1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995
1959	177,830	1.69	177,135	175,277	1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110
1961	183,691	1.67	182,992	181,143	1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219
1962	186,538	1.55	185,771	183,677	1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412
1963	189,242	1.45	188,483	186,493	1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550
1964	191,889	1.40	191,141	189,141	1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1966	196,560	1.16	195,576	193,420	1990	249,949	1.05	249,440	247,799
1967	198,712	1.09	197,457	195,264	1991	252,636	1.08	252,124	250,513
1968	200,706	1.00	199,399	197,113	1992	255,382	1.09	255,002	253,417
1969	202,677	0.98	201,385	199,145	1993	258,089	1.06	257,753	256,280
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1994	260,602	0.97	260,292	258,880
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1995	263,039	0.94	262,761	261,409
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1996	265,453	0.92	265,179	263,893
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1997	267,901	0.92	267,636	266,384

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1045 and P25-1126, and Population Paper Listings PPL-91.

No. 3. Resident Population Projections: 1998 to 2050

[In thousands. As of July 1. Each series shown assumes middle levels of fertility, life expectancy, and net immigration unless otherwise specified. Middle level components are shown in footnote 1]

YEAR	Middle series ¹	Lowest series ²	Highest series ³	FERTILITY		LIFE EXPECTANCY		NET IMMIGRATION	
				Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
1998	270,002	268,396	271,647	269,565	270,392	269,783	270,250	269,050	271,008
1999	272,330	269,861	274,865	271,678	272,915	272,006	272,697	270,835	273,910
2000	274,634	271,237	278,129	273,731	275,448	274,185	275,141	272,581	276,802
2005	285,981	276,990	295,318	283,299	288,471	284,647	287,467	280,949	291,287
2010	297,716	281,468	314,571	292,303	302,893	294,986	300,482	289,423	306,444
2015	310,134	285,472	335,597	301,444	318,595	305,539	314,376	298,356	322,508
2020	322,742	288,807	357,702	310,429	334,889	315,885	328,698	307,290	338,955
2025	335,050	290,789	380,781	318,575	351,554	325,530	343,023	315,709	355,318
2030	346,899	291,070	405,089	325,517	368,732	334,331	357,227	323,414	371,480
2040	369,980	287,685	458,444	336,407	405,660	350,592	385,898	337,416	403,986
2050	393,931	282,524	518,903	345,352	447,502	367,913	415,908	351,354	438,299

¹ Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2.245; life expectancy in 2050 = 82.0 years; and annual net immigration = 820,000. These are middle level assumptions. For explanation of total fertility rate; see headline, Table 97. ² Total fertility rate in 2050 = 1.910; life expectancy in 2050 = 74.8 years; and annual net immigration = 300,000. These are lowest level assumptions. ³ Total fertility rate in 2050 = 2.580; life expectancy in 2050 = 89.4 years; and annual net immigration = 1,370,000. These are highest level assumptions.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130.

No. 4. Components of Population Change, 1980 to 1997, and Projections, 1998 to 2050

[Resident population. The estimates prior to 1990 are consistent with the original 1990 census count of 248,709,873. Starting with 1990, estimates reflect the revised April 1, 1990, census count of 248,765,170 which includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons]

YEAR	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31)					RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION				
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase ¹		Natural increase		Net migration ³ (1,000)	Net growth rate ¹	Natural increase		Net migration rate ³
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent ²	Births (1,000)	Deaths (1,000)			Birth rate	Death rate	
1980 ⁴	226,546	1,900	0.8	2,743	1,463	724	11.1	16.0	8.6	4.2
1981	228,446	2,200	1.0	3,629	1,978	690	9.6	15.8	8.6	3.0
1982	230,645	2,157	0.9	3,681	1,975	595	9.3	15.9	8.5	2.6
1983	232,803	2,066	0.9	3,639	2,019	592	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1984	234,868	2,070	0.9	3,669	2,039	589	8.8	15.6	8.6	2.5
1985	236,938	2,171	0.9	3,761	2,086	649	9.1	15.8	8.8	2.7
1986	239,109	2,158	0.9	3,757	2,105	661	9.0	15.6	8.8	2.8
1987	241,267	2,195	0.9	3,809	2,123	666	9.1	15.7	8.8	2.7
1988	243,462	2,243	0.9	3,910	2,168	662	9.2	16.0	8.9	2.7
1989	245,705	2,438	1.0	4,041	2,150	712	9.9	16.4	8.7	2.9
1990 ⁵	248,143	2,532	1.0	4,148	2,155	⁶ 539	10.1	16.6	8.6	^{6,2,2} 2.2
1991	250,689	2,903	1.2	4,111	2,170	⁶ 962	11.5	16.3	8.6	^{6,3,8} 3.8
1992	253,593	2,893	1.1	4,065	2,176	1,004	11.3	15.9	8.5	3.9
1993	256,486	2,612	1.0	4,000	2,269	880	10.1	15.5	8.8	3.4
1994	259,098	2,477	1.0	3,953	2,279	803	9.5	15.2	8.8	3.1
1995	261,575	2,435	0.9	3,900	2,312	848	9.3	14.8	8.8	3.2
1996	264,010	2,477	0.9	3,915	2,322	884	9.3	14.8	8.8	3.3
1997	266,487	2,435	0.9	3,899	2,333	868	9.1	14.6	8.7	3.2
PROJECTIONS ⁷										
1998	268,823	2,342	0.9	3,899	2,377	820	8.7	14.4	8.8	3.0
1999	271,166	2,316	0.9	3,896	2,401	820	8.5	14.3	8.8	3.0
2000	273,482	2,294	0.8	3,899	2,425	820	8.4	14.2	8.8	3.0
2005	284,847	2,278	0.8	4,001	2,543	820	8.0	14.0	8.9	2.9
2010	296,511	2,426	0.8	4,243	2,638	820	8.1	14.3	8.9	2.8
2015	308,875	2,521	0.8	4,450	2,749	820	8.1	14.3	8.9	2.6
2020	321,487	2,504	0.8	4,579	2,895	820	7.8	14.2	9.0	2.5
2025	333,838	2,414	0.7	4,679	3,085	820	7.2	14.0	9.2	2.4
2030	345,730	2,333	0.7	4,822	3,309	820	6.7	13.9	9.5	2.4
2040	368,823	2,319	0.6	5,248	3,749	820	6.3	14.2	10.1	2.2
2050	392,681	2,517	0.6	5,672	3,975	820	6.4	14.4	10.1	2.1

¹ Prior to April 1, 1990, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. ² Percent of population at beginning of period.

³ Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents.

⁴ Data are for period April 1 to December 31. ⁵ Net change for 1990 excludes "error of closure" for the 3 months prior to the April 1 census date. Therefore, it may not equal the difference between the populations at the beginning of 1990 and 1991.

⁶ Data reflect movement of Armed Forces due to the Gulf War. ⁷ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and Population Paper Listings PPL-91.

No. 5. Immigration: 1901 to 1996

[In thousands, except rate. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 9. For definition of immigrants, see text, Section 1. Data represent immigrants admitted. Rates based on Bureau of the Census estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929, and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

PERIOD	Number	Rate ¹	YEAR	Number	Rate ¹
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1980	531	2.3
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1985	570	2.4
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	1989	1,091	4.4
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	1990	1,536	6.1
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	1991	1,827	7.2
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	1992	974	3.8
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	1993	904	3.5
1971 to 1980	4,493	2.1	1994	804	3.1
1981 to 1990	7,338	3.1	1995	720	2.7
1991 to 1996	6,146	4.0	1996	916	3.5

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 6. Immigrants Admitted, by Class of Admission: 1990 to 1996

[For fiscal year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, Section 1]

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1990	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Immigrants, total	1,536,483	973,977	904,292	804,416	720,461	915,900
New arrivals	435,729	511,769	536,294	490,429	380,291	421,405
Adjustments	1,100,754	462,208	367,998	313,987	340,170	494,495
Preference immigrants, total	272,742	329,321	373,788	335,252	323,458	411,673
Family-sponsored immigrants, total	214,550	213,123	226,776	211,961	238,122	294,174
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	15,861	12,486	12,819	13,181	15,182	20,909
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents, and their children	107,686	118,247	128,308	115,000	144,535	182,834
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ¹	26,751	22,195	23,385	22,191	20,876	25,452
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens ¹	64,252	60,195	62,264	61,589	57,529	64,979
Employment-based immigrants, total	58,192	116,198	147,012	123,291	85,336	117,499
Priority workers ¹	(X)	5,456	21,114	21,053	17,339	27,501
Professionals with advanced degrees ¹	(X)	58,401	29,468	14,432	10,475	18,462
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹	(X)	47,568	87,689	76,956	50,245	62,756
Special immigrants ¹	4,463	4,063	8,158	10,406	6,737	7,844
Employment creation ¹	(X)	59	583	444	540	936
Professional or highly skilled immigrants ^{1 2}	26,546	340	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Needed skilled or unskilled workers ^{1 2}	27,183	311	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Immediate relatives	231,680	235,484	255,059	249,764	220,360	300,430
Spouses of U.S. citizens	125,426	128,396	145,843	145,247	123,238	169,760
Children of U.S. citizens	46,065	42,324	46,788	48,147	48,740	63,971
Orphans	7,088	6,536	7,348	8,200	9,384	11,366
Parents of U.S. citizens	60,189	64,764	62,428	56,370	48,382	66,699
Refugees and asylees	97,364	117,037	127,343	121,434	114,664	128,565
Cuban Refugee Act, Nov. 1966	5,730	5,365	6,976	8,316	9,579	20,131
Indochinese Refugee Act, Oct. 1977	33	29	24	11	10	5
Refugee-Parolee Act, Oct. 1978	153	82	53	20	22	9
Asylees, Refugee Act of 1980	4,937	10,658	11,804	5,983	7,837	10,037
Refugees, Refugee Act of 1980	86,511	100,902	108,486	107,104	97,169	98,383
Other refugees	-	1	-	-	47	-
Other immigrants	934,697	292,135	148,102	97,966	61,979	75,232
Children born abroad to resident aliens	2,410	2,116	2,030	1,883	1,894	1,660
Diversity Programs ³	29,161	36,348	33,480	41,056	47,245	58,790
Amerasians (P.L. 100-202) ⁴	13,059	17,253	11,116	2,822	939	956
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 legalization adjustments ⁵	880,372	163,342	24,278	6,022	4,267	4,635
Legalization dependents ⁵	(X)	52,272	55,344	34,074	277	184
Other	9,695	20,804	21,854	12,109	7,357	9,007

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Category was eliminated in 1992 by the Immigration Act of 1990. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649. ⁴ Under Public Law 100-202, Amerasians are aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962, and January 1, 1976, who were fathered by U.S. citizens. ⁵ Spouses and children of persons granted permanent resident status under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 7. Nonimmigrants Admitted, by Class of Admission: 1985 to 1996

[In thousands, except as noted. For fiscal years ending Sept. 30; see text, Section 9. Nonimmigrants are nonresident aliens (non-U.S. citizens) admitted to the United States for a temporary period. Excluded are border crossers, crewmen, and insular travelers]

CLASS OF ADMISSION	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Nonimmigrants¹	9,540	17,574	18,963	20,794	21,566	22,119	22,641	24,843
Temporary visitors, total	8,405	16,080	17,386	19,238	19,879	20,319	20,887	22,880
For pleasure	6,609	13,418	14,734	16,450	16,918	17,155	17,612	19,110
For business	1,797	2,661	2,652	2,788	2,961	3,164	3,275	3,770
Transit aliens ²	237	306	364	346	331	331	320	326
Foreign government officials ³	90	97	98	103	102	105	104	118
Treaty traders and investors ³	97	148	155	152	145	141	132	139
Students ³	286	355	314	275	403	428	395	459
Representatives to international organizations ³	57	61	64	70	73	75	72	80
Temporary workers and trainees ⁴	75	140	161	163	163	186	197	227
Registered nurses ⁵	(X)	(X)	1	7	7	6	7	2
Specialty occupations ⁶	(X)	(X)	117	110	93	106	118	144
Workers of distinguished merit or ability ⁷	47	100	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Performing services unavailable in U.S.	25	36	40	34	29	29	26	24
North America Free-Trade Agreement ⁸	(X)	5	8	13	17	25	24	27
Spouses and children of workers and trainees ⁹	13	29	35	41	42	49	54	61
Representatives of foreign information media ³	17	20	21	22	21	28	24	34
Exchange visitors ³	141	215	224	232	239	259	240	257
NATO officials ³	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	11
Finances(ees) of U.S. citizens ¹⁰	8	7	8	9	9	9	9	10
Intracompany transferees ³	107	103	113	121	132	154	174	214
Parolees ¹¹	64	90	127	137	124	111	114	(NA)
Refugees	68	110	100	123	113	114	96	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes nonimmigrants whose class of admission is unknown. ² Includes foreign government officials and their spouses and (unmarried minor or dependent) children, in transit. ³ Includes spouses and children. ⁴ Includes other classes of admission, not shown separately. ⁵ Entries began October 1, 1990 (fiscal year 1991). Data for fiscal year 1991 are underreported; an unknown number of H1A entries were counted as H1B entries. ⁶ Prior to October 1, 1991, (fiscal year 1992), H1B entries were termed "Distinguished merit or ability." Data for fiscal year 1991 are overreported; an unknown number of H1A entries were counted as H1B entries. ⁷ Beginning 1992, as a result of the Immigration Act of 1990, the existing temporary worker and trainee classes of admission have been revised and new worker classes have been created. ⁸ Entries under the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement began in January 1989 and under the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) in January 1994. ⁹ Includes spouses and children under NAFTA. ¹⁰ Includes children of finances(ees) of U.S. citizens. ¹¹ Aliens allowed to enter the United States for a temporary period of time on emergency conditions or when the entry is determined to be in the public interest (e.g., witness in court).

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 8. Immigrants, by Country of Birth: 1981 to 1996

[In thousands. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 9. For definition of immigrants, see text, Section 1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1981-90, total	1991-94, total	1995	1996	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1981-90, total	1991-94, total	1995	1996
All countries	7,338.1	4,509.9	720.5	915.9	Syria	20.6	11.1	2.4	3.1
Europe¹	705.6	599.8	128.2	147.6	Taiwan	(³)	54.0	9.4	13.4
France	23.1	11.3	2.5	3.1	Thailand	64.4	26.6	5.1	4.3
Germany	70.1	30.7	6.2	6.7	Turkey	20.9	9.1	2.9	3.7
Greece	29.1	7.3	1.3	1.5	Vietnam	401.4	234.0	41.8	42.1
Ireland	32.8	47.8	5.3	1.7	North America¹	3,125.0	2,168.6	231.5	340.5
Italy	32.9	10.0	2.2	2.5	Canada	119.2	61.9	12.9	15.8
Poland	97.4	100.6	13.8	15.8	Mexico ¹	1,653.3	1,397.9	89.9	163.6
Portugal	40.0	11.5	2.6	3.0	Caribbean	892.7	441.8	96.8	116.8
Romania	38.9	23.6	4.9	5.8	Cuba	159.2	50.5	17.9	26.5
Soviet Union, former ²	84.0	222.6	54.5	62.8	Dominican Republic	251.8	180.0	38.5	39.6
Armenia	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	2.4	Haiti	140.2	82.0	14.0	14.0
Azerbaijan	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	2.0	Jamaica	213.8	74.3	16.4	19.1
Belarus	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	4.3	Trinidad and Tobago	39.5	28.3	5.4	7.3
Moldova	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	1.8	Central America ¹	458.7	266.7	31.8	44.3
Russia	(NA)	(NA)	14.6	19.7	El Salvador	214.6	118.0	11.7	17.9
Ukraine	(NA)	(NA)	17.4	21.1	Guatemala	87.9	55.3	6.2	8.8
Uzbekistan	(NA)	(NA)	3.6	4.7	Honduras	49.5	30.6	5.5	5.9
United Kingdom	142.1	69.0	12.4	13.6	Nicaragua	44.1	39.1	4.4	6.9
Yugoslavia	19.2	11.5	8.3	11.9	Panama	29.0	12.1	2.2	2.6
Asia	2,817.4	1,366.1	267.9	307.8	South America¹	455.9	236.5	45.7	61.8
Afghanistan	26.6	10.9	1.4	1.3	Argentina	25.7	12.9	1.8	2.5
Bangladesh	15.2	21.1	6.1	8.2	Brazil	23.7	22.0	4.6	5.9
Cambodia	116.6	8.9	1.5	1.6	Chile	23.4	8.2	1.5	1.7
China	3,388.8	191.5	35.5	41.7	Colombia	124.4	56.6	10.8	14.3
Hong Kong	63.0	37.8	7.2	7.8	Ecuador	56.0	30.5	6.4	8.3
India	261.9	156.9	34.7	44.9	Guyana	95.4	36.8	7.4	9.5
Iran	154.8	59.1	9.2	11.1	Peru	64.4	45.7	8.1	12.9
Iraq	19.6	15.7	5.6	5.5	Venezuela	17.9	10.1	2.6	3.5
Israel	36.3	17.2	2.5	3.1	Africa¹	192.3	117.8	42.5	52.9
Japan	43.2	29.1	4.8	6.0	Egypt	31.4	16.1	5.6	6.2
Jordan	32.6	17.0	3.6	4.4	Ethiopia	27.2	18.9	7.0	6.1
Korea	338.8	79.9	16.0	18.2	Ghana	14.9	8.3	3.2	6.6
Laos	145.6	31.0	3.9	2.8	Nigeria	35.3	20.9	6.8	10.2
Lebanon	41.6	21.6	3.9	4.4	Other countries ⁴	41.9	21.0	4.7	5.3
Pakistan	61.3	48.2	9.8	12.5					
Philippines	495.3	241.6	51.0	55.9					

NA Not available. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. ³ Data for Taiwan included with China. ⁴ Includes Australia, New Zealand, and unknown countries.

Source of Tables 7 and 8: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

No. 9. Immigrants Admitted as Permanent Residents Under Refugee Acts, by Country of Birth: 1981 to 1996

[For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 9. Covers immigrants who were allowed to enter the United States under 1953 Refugee Relief Act and later acts; Hungarian parolees under July 1958 Act; refugee-escapee parolees under July 1960 Act; conditional entries by refugees under Oct. 1965 Act; Cuban parolees under Nov. 1966 Act; Indochina refugees under Act of Oct. 1977; refugee-parolees under the Act of Oct. 1978, and asylees under the Act of March 1980; and refugees under the Act of March 1980]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1981-90, total	1991-94, total	1995	1996	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1981-90, total	1991-94, total	1995	1996
Total	1,013,620	504,893	114,664	128,565	China ³	7,928	3,431	803	845
Europe ¹	155,512	213,840	46,998	51,977	Hong Kong	1,916	440	48	47
Albania	353	2,545	314	154	Iran	46,773	17,669	1,245	1,212
Bulgaria	1,197	1,314	105	100	Iraq	7,540	6,814	3,848	3,802
Czechoslovakia	8,204	1,138	38	25	Laos	142,964	28,182	3,364	2,155
Hungary	4,942	1,163	28	40	Philippines	3,403	695	80	80
Poland	33,889	6,782	245	183	Syria	2,145	497	258	208
Romania	29,798	14,100	592	447	Thailand	30,259	14,451	2,932	1,940
Soviet Union, former ²	72,306	181,711	40,120	42,356	Turkey	1,896	360	58	42
Armenia	(NA)	(NA)	214	182	Vietnam	324,453	111,265	28,595	29,700
Azerbaijan	(NA)	(NA)	1,594	1,446	North America ¹	121,840	67,409	16,265	28,070
Belarus	(NA)	(NA)	3,421	3,480	Cuba	113,367	41,473	12,355	22,542
Moldova	(NA)	(NA)	1,597	1,415	El Salvador	1,383	3,078	283	262
Russia	(NA)	(NA)	8,176	9,745	Guatemala	(NA)	806	158	234
Ukraine	(NA)	(NA)	14,937	16,636	Nicaragua	5,590	19,759	727	766
Uzbekistan	(NA)	(NA)	3,258	4,144	South America	1,976	1,606	497	922
Yugoslavia	324	707	4,744	7,820	Africa ¹	22,149	21,233	7,527	5,464
Asia ¹	712,092	200,735	43,314	42,076	Ethiopia	18,542	13,062	1,802	985
Afghanistan	22,946	8,080	616	369	Sudan	(NA)	1,398	935	1,089
Cambodia	114,064	5,610	268	210	Other	51	70	63	56

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately. ² Includes other republics and unknown republics, not shown separately. ³ Includes Taiwan.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual; and releases.

No. 10. Estimated Undocumented Immigrants, by Selected States and Countries of Origin: 1996

[As of October. Based on estimates of illegal immigrant population who established residence in the United States before 1982 and did not legalize under the Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) and annual estimates of the number of persons who enter surreptitiously across land borders and nonimmigrant overstays who established residence here during the 1982 to 1996 period. The estimates for each country were distributed to States by INS based on U.S. residence pattern of each country's total number of applicants for legalization under IRCA]

STATE	Number (1,000)	COUNTRY	Number (1,000)
United States, total ¹	5,000	Total ¹	5,000
California	2,000	Mexico	2,700
Texas	700	El Salvador	335
New York	540	Guatemala	165
Florida	350	Canada	120
Illinois	290	Haiti	105
New Jersey	135	Philippines	95
Arizona	115	Honduras	90
Massachusetts	85	Bahamas, The	70
Virginia	55	Nicaragua	70
Washington	52	Poland	70
Colorado	45	Colombia	65
Maryland	44	Ecuador	65
New Mexico	37	Jamaica	50
Pennsylvania	37	Dominican Republic	50
Michigan	37	Trinidad & Tobago	50
Oregon	33	Pakistan	41
Georgia	32	India	33
District of Columbia	30	Dominica	32
Connecticut	29	Peru	30
Nevada	24	Korea	30

¹ Includes other states and countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, unpublished data.

No. 11. Immigrants Admitted, by Leading Country of Birth and State: 1996

[For year ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, Section 1]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total ¹	Mexico	Philippines	India	Vietnam	China	Dominican Republic	Cuba	Ukraine
Total	915,900	163,572	55,876	44,859	42,067	41,728	39,604	26,466	21,079
AL	1,782	162	74	234	74	112	2	3	21
AK	1,280	111	385	28	24	29	24	5	14
AZ	8,900	5,051	316	273	265	251	9	8	48
AR	1,494	446	96	105	138	45	5	-	4
CA	201,529	64,238	23,438	7,757	13,549	10,864	83	346	2,630
CO	8,895	3,138	185	203	753	430	7	6	216
CT	10,874	207	262	681	249	454	278	69	197
DE	1,377	130	60	143	40	66	9	7	14
DC	3,784	40	108	60	350	209	95	3	5
FL	79,461	3,155	1,796	1,393	977	773	2,050	22,217	327
GA	12,608	1,399	252	1,127	1,961	455	46	57	196
HI	8,436	70	5,208	24	328	555	-	1	1
ID	1,825	839	37	42	88	50	-	2	32
IL	42,517	11,715	2,516	3,829	777	1,164	66	109	1,406
IN	4,692	877	219	364	150	282	15	16	106
IA	3,037	620	95	153	447	106	4	-	17
KS	4,303	1,470	131	166	683	160	3	8	88
KY	2,019	98	90	162	150	123	4	16	57
LA	4,092	178	158	336	899	216	28	79	9
ME	1,028	14	39	32	69	74	3	7	13
MD	20,732	319	942	1,421	633	1,095	171	26	391
MA	23,085	141	288	1,075	1,452	1,630	2,051	64	688
MI	17,253	828	391	1,745	455	768	52	24	231
MN	8,977	496	195	376	820	344	10	20	244
MS	1,073	61	117	122	124	72	2	26	4
MO	5,690	451	261	397	710	326	3	56	91
MT	449	15	30	15	-	29	-	-	31
NE	2,150	893	62	69	236	53	2	-	27
NV	5,874	2,263	806	136	83	166	15	255	21
NH	1,512	40	52	90	199	95	38	-	18
NJ	63,303	1,125	3,544	6,185	630	2,140	5,006	1,593	839
NM	5,780	4,254	91	123	99	69	3	179	10
NY	154,095	1,553	3,719	5,611	971	11,409	20,579	452	9,185
NC	7,011	661	298	682	582	334	40	53	60
ND	606	16	19	42	53	10	1	4	2
OH	10,237	320	343	1,122	294	801	29	19	636
OK	3,511	931	136	216	580	132	5	7	7
OR	7,554	1,942	338	207	888	434	10	27	444
PA	16,938	692	440	1,785	961	1,056	296	62	1,026
RI	3,098	49	65	53	25	102	560	9	68
SC	2,151	148	166	222	121	141	2	-	17
SD	519	15	23	20	20	23	2	9	19
TN	4,343	261	175	384	400	197	3	30	28
TX	83,385	46,403	2,064	3,295	5,793	1,701	108	258	257
UT	4,250	1,036	79	134	280	190	13	7	47
VT	654	19	12	19	81	42	2	-	6
VA	21,375	531	1,446	1,208	1,437	743	50	47	153
WA	18,833	3,482	1,688	577	2,105	774	7	9	1,032
WV	583	18	57	78	2	40	-	2	-
WI	3,607	474	112	287	44	215	16	10	94
WY	280	94	11	10	3	12	-	2	2
GU	2,820	-	2,220	13	14	81	-	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	176	-	149	-	-	14	-	-	-
PR	8,560	73	7	9	-	66	7,354	257	-
VI	1,384	3	5	15	1	5	442	-	-
Armed Services posts	109	-	60	4	-	1	1	-	-
Other	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes other countries, not shown separately.Source: U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook*, annual.

No. 12. Resident Population—Selected Characteristics, 1790 to 1997, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[In thousands]

DATE	SEX		RACE					Hispanic origin ¹
	Male	Female	White	Black	Other			
					Total	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islanders	
1790 (Aug. 2) ²	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4) ²	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1850 (June 1) ²	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1900 (June 1) ²	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	351	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1910 (Apr. 15) ²	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	413	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920 (Jan. 1) ²	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	427	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1930 (Apr. 1) ²	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	597	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 (Apr. 1) ²	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	589	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 (Apr. 1) ²	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	713	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	1,131	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960 (Apr. 1) ³	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	1,620	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1970 (Apr. 1) ³	98,926	104,309	178,098	22,581	2,557	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1980 (Apr. 1) ^{4,5}	110,053	116,493	194,713	26,683	5,150	1,420	3,729	14,609
1990 (Apr. 1) ^{4,6}	121,271	127,494	208,727	30,511	9,527	2,065	7,462	22,372
1991 (July 1) ⁷	122,995	129,130	210,974	31,128	10,024	2,110	7,914	23,432
1992 (July 1) ⁷	124,506	130,496	212,885	31,670	10,446	2,147	8,299	24,361
1993 (July 1) ⁷	125,913	131,839	214,715	32,180	10,859	2,184	8,675	25,334
1994 (July 1) ⁷	127,216	133,076	216,413	32,653	11,227	2,219	9,008	26,302
1995 (July 1) ⁷	128,499	134,261	218,066	33,093	11,601	2,252	9,349	27,274
1996 (July 1) ⁷	129,746	135,434	219,686	33,514	11,979	2,287	9,692	28,305
1997 (July 1) ⁷	131,018	136,618	221,334	33,947	12,355	2,322	10,033	29,348
2000 (July 1) ⁸	134,181	140,453	225,532	35,454	13,647	2,402	11,245	31,366
2005 (July 1) ⁸	139,785	146,196	232,463	37,734	15,784	2,572	13,212	36,057
2010 (July 1) ⁸	145,584	152,132	239,588	40,109	18,019	2,754	15,265	41,139
2015 (July 1) ⁸	151,750	158,383	247,193	42,586	20,355	2,941	17,413	46,705
2020 (July 1) ⁸	158,021	164,721	254,887	45,075	22,780	3,129	19,651	52,652
2025 (July 1) ⁸	164,119	170,931	262,227	47,539	25,284	3,319	21,965	58,930
2050 (July 1) ⁸	193,234	200,696	294,615	60,592	38,724	4,371	34,352	96,508

NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. The race and sex data shown here reflect the official 1970 census count. ⁴ The race data shown have been modified; see text, Section 1, for explanation. ⁵ See footnote 4, Table 1. ⁶ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons. ⁷ Estimated. ⁸ Middle series projection; see Table 3.

No. 13. Resident Population Characteristics—Percent Distribution and Median Age, 1850 to 1997, and Projections, 2000 to 2050

[In percent, except as indicated. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

DATE	SEX		RACE				Hispanic origin ¹	Median age (years)
	Male	Female	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander		
1850 (June 1) ²	51.0	49.0	84.3	15.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.9
1900 (June 1) ²	51.1	48.9	87.9	11.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22.9
1910 (Apr. 15) ²	51.5	48.5	88.9	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24.1
1920 (Jan. 1) ²	51.0	49.0	89.7	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.3
1930 (Apr. 1) ²	50.6	49.4	89.8	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.4
1940 (Apr. 1) ²	50.2	49.8	89.8	9.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29.0
1950 (Apr. 1) ²	49.7	50.3	89.5	10.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.2
1950 (Apr. 1)	49.7	50.3	89.3	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	49.3	50.7	88.6	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29.5
1970 (Apr. 1)	48.7	51.3	87.6	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.0
1980 (Apr. 1) ^{3,4}	48.6	51.4	85.9	11.8	0.6	1.6	6.4	30.0
1990 (Apr. 1) ^{3,5}	48.7	51.3	83.9	12.3	0.8	3.0	9.0	32.8
1995 (July 1) ⁶	48.9	51.1	83.0	12.6	0.9	3.6	10.4	34.3
1997 (July 1) ⁶	49.0	51.0	82.7	12.7	0.9	3.7	11.0	34.9
2000 (July 1) ⁷	48.9	51.1	82.1	12.9	0.9	4.1	11.4	35.7
2025 (July 1) ⁷	49.0	51.0	78.3	14.2	1.0	6.6	17.6	38.0
2050 (July 1) ⁷	49.1	50.9	74.8	15.4	1.1	8.7	24.5	38.1

NA Not available. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ The race data shown have been modified; see text, Section 1 for explanation. ⁴ See footnote 4, Table 1. ⁵ See footnote 6, Table 12. ⁶ Estimated. ⁷ Middle series projection; see Table 3.

Source of tables 12 and 13: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1; *1950*, Vol. II, Part 1; *1960*, Vol. I, Part 1; *1970*, Vol. I, Part B; *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and Population Paper Listings PPL-91.

No. 14. Resident Population, by Age and Sex: 1980 to 1997

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1980 and 1990 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1.
Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years	Median age (yr.)
1980, total ¹	226,546	16,348	16,700	18,242	21,168	21,319	19,521	17,561	13,965	11,669	11,090	11,710	11,615	10,088	15,581	7,729	2,240	31,159	16,247	30,022	30.0
Male	110,053	8,362	8,539	9,316	10,755	10,663	9,705	8,677	6,862	5,708	5,388	5,621	5,482	4,670	6,757	2,867	682	15,923	8,298	15,054	28.8
Female	116,493	7,986	8,161	8,926	10,413	10,655	9,816	8,884	7,104	5,961	5,702	6,089	6,133	5,418	8,824	4,862	1,559	15,237	7,950	14,969	31.3
1981, total	229,466	16,893	16,060	18,300	20,541	21,663	20,169	18,731	14,366	12,028	10,985	11,595	11,554	10,359	15,890	7,982	2,349	30,711	15,609	30,245	30.3
1982, total	231,664	17,228	15,958	18,145	19,962	21,682	20,704	18,714	15,566	12,464	11,011	11,414	11,463	10,567	16,147	8,203	2,437	30,528	15,057	30,162	30.5
1983, total	233,792	17,547	16,053	17,869	19,388	21,632	21,141	19,067	16,117	13,150	11,201	11,155	11,457	10,655	16,414	8,429	2,518	30,279	14,740	29,922	30.8
1984, total	235,825	17,695	16,338	17,450	18,931	21,529	21,459	19,503	16,867	13,636	11,429	10,957	11,352	10,803	16,626	8,656	2,595	30,062	14,725	29,461	31.1
1985, total	237,924	17,842	16,665	17,027	18,727	21,265	21,671	20,025	17,604	14,087	11,606	10,854	11,229	10,906	16,858	8,890	2,667	29,893	14,888	28,902	31.4
1986, total	240,133	17,963	17,098	16,474	18,813	20,744	21,893	20,479	18,611	14,398	11,878	10,781	11,135	10,859	17,137	9,129	2,742	30,078	14,824	28,227	31.7
1987, total	242,289	18,052	17,430	16,377	18,698	20,192	21,857	20,984	18,619	15,608	12,294	10,802	10,968	10,783	17,426	9,376	2,823	30,502	14,502	27,694	32.0
1988, total	244,499	18,195	17,759	16,496	18,496	19,655	21,739	21,391	18,993	16,188	12,954	10,995	10,722	10,791	17,626	9,612	2,885	31,028	14,023	27,356	32.3
1989, total	246,819	18,508	17,917	16,797	18,133	19,258	21,560	21,676	19,455	16,960	13,421	11,212	10,534	10,707	17,864	9,850	2,968	31,413	13,536	27,156	32.6
1990, total ²	248,765	18,763	18,040	17,065	17,890	19,139	21,333	21,837	19,849	17,592	13,746	11,314	10,489	10,626	18,047	10,012	3,022	31,835	13,344	26,955	32.8
Male	121,271	9,602	9,234	8,741	9,177	9,747	10,706	10,865	9,836	8,679	6,741	5,494	5,009	4,947	7,908	3,745	841	16,298	6,860	13,742	31.6
Female	127,494	9,161	8,805	8,324	8,713	9,393	10,627	10,972	10,014	8,914	7,005	5,820	5,479	5,679	10,140	6,267	2,180	15,536	6,484	13,215	34.0
1991, total	252,124	19,187	18,198	17,653	17,232	19,177	20,715	22,152	20,524	18,761	14,101	11,651	10,424	10,582	18,269	10,312	3,185	32,443	13,439	26,378	33.1
1992, total	255,002	19,489	18,285	18,065	17,170	19,085	20,152	22,237	21,092	18,806	15,362	12,059	10,487	10,440	18,440	10,527	3,306	32,907	13,679	26,019	33.4
1993, total	257,753	19,670	18,433	18,464	17,353	18,838	19,593	22,229	21,599	19,207	15,936	12,192	10,682	10,238	18,626	10,723	3,431	33,341	13,952	25,796	33.7
1994, total	260,292	19,694	18,742	18,666	17,707	18,451	19,142	21,973	19,714	16,685	13,199	10,937	10,079	10,899	18,696	10,925	3,542	33,667	14,443	25,456	34.0
1995, total	262,761	19,526	19,083	18,798	18,152	18,046	18,954	21,839	22,293	20,257	17,464	13,647	11,092	10,049	18,748	11,154	3,658	34,142	14,770	25,168	34.3
1996, total	265,179	19,324	19,425	18,949	18,644	17,562	18,993	21,328	22,550	20,809	18,438	13,931	11,362	9,997	18,673	11,432	3,762	34,550	15,149	24,882	34.6
1997, total	267,636	19,150	19,738	19,040	19,068	17,512	18,869	20,741	22,625	21,373	18,470	15,163	11,757	10,056	18,499	11,706	3,871	34,949	15,429	24,979	34.9
Male	131,018	9,801	10,104	9,757	9,827	8,979	9,470	10,340	11,286	10,596	9,074	7,383	5,646	4,745	8,268	4,628	1,112	17,896	7,950	12,821	33.8
Female	136,618	9,349	9,634	9,283	9,241	8,532	9,399	10,401	11,338	10,777	9,396	7,780	6,111	5,311	10,230	7,077	2,759	17,053	7,479	12,158	36.1
Percent:																					
1980 ¹	100.0	7.2	7.4	8.1	9.3	9.4	8.6	7.8	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.5	6.9	3.4	1.0	13.8	7.2	13.3	(X)
1990 ²	100.0	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.1	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.3	7.3	4.0	1.2	12.8	5.4	10.8	(X)
1997	100.0	7.2	7.4	7.1	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.7	8.5	8.0	6.9	5.7	4.4	3.8	6.9	4.4	1.4	13.1	5.8	9.3	(X)
Male	100.0	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.5	6.9	7.2	7.9	8.6	8.1	6.9	5.6	4.3	3.6	6.3	3.5	0.8	13.7	6.1	9.8	(X)
Female	100.0	6.8	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.3	7.9	6.9	5.7	4.5	3.9	7.5	5.2	2.0	12.5	5.5	8.9	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ² The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text, Section 1, for explanation. The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and Population Paper Listings 91.

No. 15. Ratio of Males to Females, by Age Group, 1980 to 1997, and Projections, 2000 and 2025

[Number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

AGE	1980 (Apr. 1)	1990 ¹ (Apr. 1)	1995 (July 1)	1996 (July 1)	1997 (July 1)	PROJECTIONS ²	
						2000 (July 1)	2025 (July 1)
All ages	94.5	95.1	95.7	95.8	95.9	95.5	96.0
Under 14 years	104.6	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.8	105.1
14 to 24 years	101.9	104.6	105.5	105.7	105.8	104.1	104.2
25 to 44 years	97.4	98.9	99.4	99.4	99.5	98.9	97.7
45 to 64 years	90.7	92.5	93.6	93.7	93.9	93.8	93.5
65 years and over	67.6	67.2	69.1	69.4	69.8	70.4	82.9

¹ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.
² Middle series projections; see Table 3.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and Population Paper Listings PPL-91.

No. 16. Resident Population, by Sex and Age: 1997

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text, Section 1]

AGE	Total	Male	Female	AGE	Total	Male	Female
Total	267,636	131,018	136,618	43 yrs. old	4,098	2,019	2,078
Under 5 yrs. old	19,150	9,801	9,349	44 yrs. old	4,128	2,051	2,077
Under 1 yr. old	3,797	1,943	1,854	45 to 49 yrs. old	18,470	9,074	9,396
1 yr. old	3,773	1,929	1,844	45 yrs. old	3,951	1,951	2,000
2 yrs. old	3,795	1,942	1,852	46 yrs. old	3,674	1,806	1,868
3 yrs. old	3,838	1,965	1,874	47 yrs. old	3,681	1,805	1,876
4 yrs. old	3,947	2,022	1,925	48 yrs. old	3,420	1,671	1,749
5 to 9 yrs. old	19,738	10,104	9,634	49 yrs. old	3,744	1,840	1,904
5 yrs. old	4,022	2,057	1,965	50 to 54 yrs. old	15,163	7,383	7,780
6 yrs. old	4,043	2,069	1,974	50 yrs. old	3,898	1,912	1,986
7 yrs. old	4,029	2,063	1,967	51 yrs. old	2,724	1,326	1,398
8 yrs. old	3,732	1,911	1,821	52 yrs. old	2,770	1,346	1,424
9 yrs. old	3,912	2,004	1,907	53 yrs. old	2,790	1,353	1,437
10 to 14 yrs. old	19,040	9,757	9,283	54 yrs. old	2,981	1,446	1,534
10 yrs. old	3,873	1,987	1,887	55 to 59 yrs. old	11,757	5,646	6,111
11 yrs. old	3,813	1,954	1,859	55 yrs. old	2,532	1,220	1,313
12 yrs. old	3,799	1,944	1,855	56 yrs. old	2,440	1,173	1,268
13 yrs. old	3,725	1,907	1,818	57 yrs. old	2,356	1,131	1,225
14 yrs. old	3,829	1,965	1,864	58 yrs. old	2,168	1,039	1,130
15 to 19 yrs. old	19,068	9,827	9,241	59 yrs. old	2,260	1,084	1,176
15 yrs. old	3,870	1,989	1,881	60 to 64 yrs. old	10,056	4,745	5,311
16 yrs. old	3,815	1,969	1,846	60 yrs. old	2,087	985	1,102
17 yrs. old	3,915	2,027	1,888	61 yrs. old	2,030	963	1,067
18 yrs. old	3,679	1,895	1,784	62 yrs. old	2,048	967	1,081
19 yrs. old	3,789	1,947	1,842	63 yrs. old	1,923	911	1,012
20 to 24 yrs. old	17,512	8,979	8,532	64 yrs. old	1,968	919	1,049
20 yrs. old	3,738	1,925	1,813	65 to 69 yrs. old	9,762	4,461	5,301
21 yrs. old	3,510	1,809	1,701	65 yrs. old	1,947	899	1,048
22 yrs. old	3,450	1,773	1,678	66 yrs. old	1,996	919	1,077
23 yrs. old	3,337	1,706	1,632	67 yrs. old	1,985	915	1,070
24 yrs. old	3,476	1,767	1,709	68 yrs. old	1,889	857	1,032
25 to 29 yrs. old	18,869	9,470	9,399	69 yrs. old	1,946	872	1,074
25 yrs. old	3,637	1,839	1,798	70 to 74 yrs. old	8,736	3,807	4,929
26 yrs. old	3,876	1,941	1,935	70 yrs. old	1,854	822	1,033
27 yrs. old	3,890	1,951	1,938	71 yrs. old	1,787	784	1,003
28 yrs. old	3,578	1,791	1,787	72 yrs. old	1,788	784	1,004
29 yrs. old	3,888	1,947	1,941	73 yrs. old	1,683	725	958
30 to 34 yrs. old	20,741	10,340	10,401	74 yrs. old	1,623	692	931
30 yrs. old	3,882	1,935	1,947	75 to 79 yrs. old	7,063	2,915	4,148
31 yrs. old	3,901	1,943	1,957	75 yrs. old	1,619	686	933
32 yrs. old	4,146	2,065	2,081	76 yrs. old	1,529	646	884
33 yrs. old	4,288	2,131	2,157	77 yrs. old	1,383	571	812
34 yrs. old	4,524	2,265	2,258	78 yrs. old	1,316	531	785
35 to 39 yrs. old	22,625	11,286	11,338	79 yrs. old	1,216	481	734
35 yrs. old	4,573	2,286	2,287	80 to 84 yrs. old	4,642	1,713	2,929
36 yrs. old	4,492	2,238	2,254	80 yrs. old	1,090	422	667
37 yrs. old	4,572	2,280	2,292	81 yrs. old	1,008	382	626
38 yrs. old	4,249	2,112	2,137	82 yrs. old	930	343	587
39 yrs. old	4,739	2,370	2,368	83 yrs. old	848	302	546
40 to 44 yrs. old	21,373	10,596	10,777	84 yrs. old	766	264	503
40 yrs. old	4,583	2,281	2,302	85 to 89 yrs. old	2,456	767	1,689
41 yrs. old	4,308	2,133	2,175	90 to 94 yrs. old	1,058	271	787
42 yrs. old	4,257	2,111	2,145	95 to 99 yrs. old	298	63	234
				100 yrs. old and over	60	11	50
				Median age (yr.)	34.9	33.8	36.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Paper Listings PPL-91.

No. 17. Resident Population Projections, by Age and Sex: 1998 to 2050

[In thousands. As of July. See headnote, Table 3]

YEAR	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL												
Lowest series:												
1998	268,396	18,626	35,487	15,428	24,972	38,530	44,257	34,432	22,585	18,286	11,851	3,943
1999	269,861	18,295	35,658	15,547	25,423	37,518	44,450	35,580	23,260	18,068	12,019	4,044
2000	271,237	19,743	35,790	15,602	25,876	36,740	44,364	36,840	23,798	17,974	12,162	4,148
2005	276,990	16,896	34,366	16,667	27,491	35,095	41,365	40,992	29,145	17,943	12,465	4,566
2010	281,468	16,563	31,950	16,319	29,050	36,393	37,049	42,589	34,393	20,245	11,912	5,005
2015	285,472	16,941	30,832	15,026	28,899	38,644	35,351	39,630	38,217	24,843	11,962	5,128
2020	288,807	17,168	30,998	14,331	26,671	40,067	36,640	35,487	39,622	29,219	13,598	4,987
2025	290,789	16,901	31,576	14,234	25,368	38,969	38,834	33,847	36,821	32,395	16,748	5,094
2030	291,070	16,450	31,454	14,631	25,111	36,312	40,222	35,075	32,948	33,483	19,610	5,776
2040	287,685	16,200	30,164	14,405	25,849	35,018	36,489	38,475	32,631	27,827	22,376	8,250
2050	282,524	16,330	30,124	13,925	24,810	35,604	35,185	34,868	35,747	27,700	18,588	9,642
Middle series:												
1998	270,002	19,117	35,609	15,503	25,160	38,757	44,389	34,520	22,662	18,365	11,925	3,996
1999	272,330	19,041	35,846	15,661	25,710	37,876	44,661	35,717	23,378	18,186	12,129	4,124
2000	274,634	18,987	36,043	15,752	26,258	37,233	44,659	37,030	23,962	18,136	12,315	4,259
2005	285,981	19,127	35,850	16,986	28,899	36,306	42,165	41,507	29,606	18,369	12,898	4,899
2010	297,716	20,012	35,605	16,894	30,138	38,292	38,521	43,564	35,283	21,057	12,680	5,671
2015	310,134	21,174	36,698	16,651	30,516	41,084	37,598	41,196	39,650	26,243	13,130	6,193
2020	322,742	21,979	38,660	16,965	29,919	42,934	39,612	37,740	41,714	31,385	15,375	6,640
2025	335,050	22,498	40,413	17,872	30,372	43,119	42,391	36,890	39,542	35,425	19,481	7,046
2030	346,899	23,066	41,589	18,788	31,826	42,744	44,263	38,897	36,348	37,406	23,517	8,455
2040	369,980	24,980	43,933	19,844	34,570	45,932	44,159	43,530	37,739	33,013	28,668	13,552
2050	393,931	27,106	47,804	21,207	36,333	49,365	47,393	43,494	42,368	34,731	25,905	18,223
Highest series:												
1998	271,647	19,563	35,735	15,581	25,352	39,004	44,561	34,615	22,728	18,434	12,011	4,063
1999	274,865	19,726	36,039	15,780	26,004	38,264	44,932	35,868	23,482	18,290	12,257	4,225
2000	278,129	19,955	36,300	15,909	26,651	37,766	45,038	37,241	24,105	18,276	12,490	4,399
2005	295,318	21,350	37,266	17,318	29,064	37,599	43,197	42,119	29,997	18,723	13,367	5,317
2010	314,571	23,649	39,195	17,467	31,248	40,275	40,302	44,738	36,018	21,696	13,465	6,518
2015	335,597	25,757	42,763	18,228	32,120	43,587	40,161	43,020	40,839	27,278	14,260	7,583
2020	357,702	27,273	46,855	19,641	33,084	45,836	42,878	40,263	43,473	32,937	17,007	8,456
2025	380,781	28,828	50,036	21,737	35,428	47,204	46,208	40,172	41,925	37,593	21,882	9,768
2030	405,089	30,818	52,876	23,276	38,886	49,091	48,519	42,895	39,398	40,270	26,861	12,198
2040	458,444	35,901	60,446	26,000	44,069	57,362	51,925	48,560	42,258	37,096	33,907	20,920
2050	518,903	41,213	70,000	30,005	49,683	64,279	60,324	51,967	47,950	40,319	32,070	31,093
MALE (middle series)												
1998	131,883	9,780	18,232	7,961	12,787	19,325	22,044	16,860	10,805	8,224	4,730	1,134
1999	133,039	9,740	18,355	8,042	13,063	18,869	22,184	17,446	11,150	8,171	4,839	1,179
2000	134,181	9,712	18,454	8,090	13,338	18,535	22,181	18,092	11,433	8,180	4,937	1,228
2005	139,785	9,786	18,353	8,724	14,359	18,014	20,891	20,304	14,166	8,408	5,306	1,473
2010	145,584	10,243	18,232	8,679	15,313	18,990	18,993	21,325	16,922	9,752	5,363	1,771
2015	151,750	10,844	18,801	8,554	15,505	20,393	18,479	20,119	19,077	12,273	5,711	1,995
2020	158,021	11,259	19,813	8,718	15,201	21,319	19,466	18,347	20,120	14,791	6,845	2,141
2025	164,119	11,525	20,712	9,184	15,432	21,405	20,848	17,878	19,048	16,826	8,839	2,422
2030	169,950	11,813	21,311	9,653	16,171	21,214	21,775	18,854	17,441	17,878	10,819	3,021
2040	181,261	12,788	22,534	10,192	17,563	22,808	21,723	21,139	18,093	15,796	13,522	5,103
2050	193,234	13,877	24,488	10,893	18,462	24,533	23,352	21,150	20,403	16,699	12,342	7,036
FEMALE (middle series)												
1998	138,119	9,336	17,377	7,542	12,373	19,432	22,345	17,659	11,857	10,141	7,194	2,862
1999	139,291	9,302	17,492	7,619	12,647	19,007	22,476	18,271	12,228	10,015	7,290	2,945
2000	140,453	9,274	17,589	7,662	12,920	18,699	22,478	18,938	12,529	9,956	7,377	3,031
2005	146,196	9,341	17,498	8,262	13,909	18,291	21,273	21,203	15,440	9,961	7,592	3,426
2010	152,132	9,768	17,373	8,215	14,824	19,301	19,527	22,240	18,362	11,305	7,317	3,899
2015	158,383	10,330	17,897	8,097	15,020	20,691	19,119	21,078	20,572	13,971	7,419	4,199
2020	164,721	10,719	18,847	8,247	14,717	21,615	20,146	19,393	21,594	16,594	8,530	4,319
2025	170,931	10,973	19,701	8,688	14,939	21,715	21,543	19,011	20,495	18,599	10,643	4,624
2030	176,949	11,253	20,278	9,135	15,655	21,529	22,488	20,044	18,907	19,529	12,699	5,433
2040	188,719	12,192	21,459	9,652	17,006	23,125	22,436	22,391	19,646	17,216	15,146	8,449
2050	200,696	13,229	23,316	10,314	17,871	24,832	24,041	22,344	21,965	18,032	13,563	11,188

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130.

No. 18. Resident Population, by Race, 1980 to 1997, and Projections, 1998 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text, Section 1, for explanation. See headnote, Table 3]

YEAR	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) ¹	226,546	194,713	26,683	1,420	3,729
1981	229,466	196,635	27,133	1,483	4,214
1982	231,664	198,037	27,508	1,537	4,581
1983	233,792	199,420	27,867	1,596	4,909
1984	235,825	200,708	28,212	1,656	5,249
1985	237,924	202,031	28,569	1,718	5,606
1986	240,133	203,430	28,942	1,783	5,978
1987	242,289	204,770	29,325	1,851	6,343
1988	244,499	206,129	29,723	1,923	6,724
1989	246,819	207,540	30,143	2,001	7,134
1990 (April) ²	248,765	208,727	30,511	2,065	7,462
1991	252,124	210,974	31,128	2,110	7,914
1992	255,002	212,885	31,670	2,147	8,299
1993	257,753	214,715	32,180	2,184	8,675
1994	260,292	216,413	32,653	2,219	9,008
1995	262,761	218,066	33,093	2,252	9,349
1996	265,179	219,686	33,514	2,287	9,692
1997	267,636	221,334	33,947	2,322	10,033
PROJECTIONS					
Lowest series:					
1998	268,396	221,501	34,357	2,328	10,211
1999	269,861	222,346	34,721	2,355	10,440
2000	271,237	223,114	35,074	2,382	10,667
2005	276,990	226,006	36,695	2,514	11,774
2010	281,468	227,841	38,139	2,642	12,845
2015	285,472	229,295	39,491	2,766	13,920
2020	288,807	230,202	40,709	2,881	15,015
2030	291,070	228,310	42,519	3,080	17,161
2040	287,685	221,671	43,674	3,247	19,092
2050	282,524	213,782	44,477	3,383	20,882
Middle series:					
1998	270,002	222,648	34,537	2,337	10,480
1999	272,330	224,103	34,997	2,369	10,861
2000	274,634	225,532	35,454	2,402	11,245
2005	285,981	232,463	37,734	2,572	13,212
2010	297,716	239,588	40,109	2,754	15,265
2015	310,134	247,193	42,586	2,941	17,413
2020	322,742	254,887	45,075	3,129	19,651
2030	346,899	269,046	50,001	3,515	24,337
2040	369,980	281,720	55,094	3,932	29,235
2050	393,931	294,615	60,592	4,371	34,352
Highest series:					
1998	271,647	223,785	34,755	2,346	10,761
1999	274,865	225,848	35,332	2,383	11,302
2000	278,129	227,937	35,919	2,421	11,851
2005	295,318	238,906	39,050	2,627	14,735
2010	314,571	251,262	42,590	2,860	17,859
2015	335,597	264,859	46,435	3,108	21,195
2020	357,702	279,139	50,490	3,365	24,709
2030	405,089	309,404	59,449	3,934	32,302
2040	458,444	343,201	69,844	4,609	40,790
2050	518,903	381,505	81,815	5,384	50,199
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
Middle series:					
2000	100.0	82.1	12.9	0.9	4.1
2010	100.0	80.5	13.5	0.9	5.1
2020	100.0	79.0	14.0	1.0	6.1
2030	100.0	77.6	14.4	1.0	7.0
2040	100.0	76.1	14.9	1.1	7.9
2050	100.0	74.8	15.4	1.1	8.7
PERCENT CHANGE (middle series)					
2000-2010	8.4	6.2	13.1	14.6	35.8
2010-2020	8.4	6.4	12.4	13.6	28.7
2020-2030	7.5	5.6	10.9	12.3	23.8
2030-2040	6.7	4.7	10.2	11.8	20.1
2040-2050	6.5	4.6	10.0	11.2	17.5

¹ See footnote 4, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and Population Paper Listing PPL-91.

No. 19. Resident Population, by Hispanic Origin Status, 1980 to 1997, and Projections, 1998 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July, except as indicated. These data are consistent with the 1980 and 1990 decennial enumerations and have been modified from the official census counts; see text, Section 1, for explanation. See headnote, Table 3. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

YEAR	Total	Hispanic origin ¹	NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN			
			White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
1980 (April) ²	226,546	14,609	180,906	26,142	1,326	3,563
1981	229,466	15,560	181,974	26,532	1,377	4,022
1982	231,664	16,240	182,782	26,856	1,420	4,367
1983	233,792	16,935	183,561	27,159	1,466	4,671
1984	235,825	17,640	184,243	27,444	1,512	4,986
1985	237,924	18,368	184,945	27,738	1,558	5,315
1986	240,133	19,154	185,678	28,040	1,606	5,655
1987	242,289	19,946	186,353	28,351	1,654	5,985
1988	244,499	20,786	187,012	28,669	1,703	6,329
1989	246,819	21,648	187,713	29,005	1,755	6,698
1990 (April) ³	248,765	22,372	188,307	29,299	1,796	6,992
1991	252,124	23,432	189,590	29,849	1,829	7,425
1992	255,002	24,361	190,657	30,333	1,856	7,794
1993	257,753	25,334	191,606	30,778	1,882	8,153
1994	260,292	26,302	192,426	31,189	1,906	8,469
1995	262,761	27,274	193,198	31,566	1,929	8,794
1996	265,179	28,305	193,875	31,927	1,952	9,120
1997	267,636	29,348	194,571	32,298	1,976	9,443
PROJECTIONS						
Lowest series:						
1998	268,396	29,115	195,037	32,647	1,999	9,598
1999	269,861	29,757	195,307	32,962	2,020	9,815
2000	271,237	30,393	195,505	33,267	2,041	10,030
2005	276,990	33,527	195,589	34,652	2,145	11,077
2010	281,468	36,652	194,628	35,856	2,243	12,088
2015	285,472	39,927	193,150	36,956	2,337	13,102
2020	288,807	43,287	191,047	37,913	2,424	14,136
2030	291,070	49,834	183,295	39,202	2,573	16,166
2040	287,685	56,104	171,054	39,841	2,695	17,991
2050	282,524	62,230	157,701	40,118	2,793	19,683
Middle series:						
1998	270,002	29,566	195,786	32,789	2,005	9,856
1999	272,330	30,461	196,441	33,180	2,029	10,219
2000	274,634	31,366	197,061	33,568	2,054	10,584
2005	285,981	36,057	199,802	35,485	2,183	12,454
2010	297,716	41,139	202,390	37,466	2,320	14,402
2015	310,134	46,705	205,019	39,512	2,461	16,437
2020	322,742	52,652	207,393	41,538	2,601	18,557
2030	346,899	65,570	209,998	45,448	2,891	22,993
2040	369,980	80,164	209,621	49,379	3,203	27,614
2050	393,931	96,508	207,901	53,555	3,534	32,432
Highest series:						
1998	271,647	30,019	196,521	32,971	2,010	10,127
1999	274,865	31,172	197,556	33,457	2,038	10,642
2000	278,129	32,350	198,594	33,952	2,066	11,166
2005	295,318	38,648	203,949	36,589	2,218	13,914
2010	314,571	45,760	209,963	39,572	2,391	16,885
2015	335,597	53,686	216,482	42,800	2,575	20,055
2020	357,702	62,279	223,082	46,183	2,765	23,392
2030	405,089	81,803	235,898	53,604	3,192	30,593
2040	458,444	105,274	248,715	62,132	3,703	38,620
2050	518,903	133,106	262,140	71,863	4,295	47,498
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
Middle series:						
2000	100.0	11.4	71.8	12.2	0.7	3.9
2010	100.0	13.8	68.0	12.6	0.8	4.8
2020	100.0	16.3	64.3	12.9	0.8	5.7
2030	100.0	18.9	60.5	13.1	0.8	6.6
2040	100.0	21.7	56.7	13.3	0.9	7.5
2050	100.0	24.5	52.8	13.6	0.9	8.2
PERCENT CHANGE (middle series)						
2000-2010	8.4	31.2	2.7	11.6	12.9	36.1
2010-2020	8.4	28.0	2.5	10.9	12.1	28.9
2020-2030	7.5	24.5	1.3	9.4	11.1	23.9
2030-2040	6.7	22.3	-0.2	8.6	10.8	20.1
2040-2050	6.5	20.4	-0.8	8.5	10.3	17.4

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² See footnote 4, Table 1. ³ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and Population Paper Listing PPL-91.

No. 20. Components of Population Change, by Race and Hispanic Origin, 1990 to 1997, and Projections, 2000

[The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, California; Patterson, New Jersey; and six Louisiana parishes. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons. Minus sign (-) indicates net outmigration]

YEAR	TOTAL (Jan. 1-Dec. 31)						RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION			
	Population at start of period (1,000)	Net increase ¹		Natural increase		Net migration ³ (1,000)	Net growth rate ¹	Natural increase		Net migration rate ³
		Total (1,000)	Per-cent ²	Births (1,000)	Deaths (1,000)			Birth rate	Death rate	
WHITE										
1990	208,376	1,673	0.8	3,265	1,860	⁴ 268	8.0	15.6	8.9	41.3
1993	213,884	1,730	0.8	3,150	1,951	531	8.1	14.7	9.1	2.5
1994	215,614	1,664	0.8	3,121	1,960	503	7.7	14.4	9.1	2.3
1995	217,278	1,634	0.8	3,099	1,987	523	7.5	14.2	9.1	2.4
1996	218,912	1,665	0.8	3,113	2,001	553	7.6	14.2	9.1	2.5
1997	220,577	1,630	0.7	3,091	2,015	554	7.4	14.0	9.1	2.5
2000, proj. ⁵	224,818	1,419	0.6	2,986	2,058	491	6.3	13.2	9.1	2.2
BLACK										
1990	30,377	448	1.5	692	266	⁴ 22	14.6	22.6	8.7	⁴ 0.7
1993	31,948	484	1.5	659	282	107	15.0	20.5	8.8	3.3
1994	32,432	454	1.4	636	282	100	13.9	19.5	8.6	3.0
1995	32,885	422	1.3	603	286	105	12.8	18.2	8.7	3.2
1996	33,307	432	1.3	596	282	118	12.9	17.8	8.4	3.5
1997	33,739	433	1.3	599	278	112	12.7	17.6	8.2	3.3
2000, proj. ⁵	35,225	457	1.3	685	319	90	12.9	19.3	9.0	2.6
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT										
1990	2,044	36	1.8	42	8	⁴ 3	17.3	20.1	4.1	41.3
1993	2,166	36	1.7	39	10	7	16.5	17.7	4.4	3.2
1994	2,202	34	1.5	38	10	6	15.3	17.0	4.3	2.6
1995	2,236	33	1.5	37	10	6	14.8	16.6	4.4	2.7
1996	2,269	35	1.5	38	10	7	15.3	16.8	4.5	3.0
1997	2,305	36	1.6	39	10	7	15.4	16.8	4.4	2.9
2000, proj. ⁵	2,386	33	1.4	42	13	4	13.7	17.3	5.2	1.6
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER										
1990	7,345	375	5.1	149	21	⁴ 246	49.6	19.8	2.7	⁴ 32.6
1993	8,488	362	4.3	153	25	235	41.8	17.6	2.9	27.1
1994	8,850	326	3.7	158	27	195	36.2	17.5	3.0	21.7
1995	9,176	346	3.8	160	28	214	37.0	17.1	3.0	22.9
1996	9,522	345	3.6	167	30	207	35.5	17.3	3.1	21.3
1997	9,866	337	3.4	171	30	196	33.6	17.0	3.0	19.5
2000, proj. ⁵	11,053	386	3.5	186	36	235	34.3	16.6	3.2	20.9
HISPANIC ORIGIN ⁶										
1990	22,122	822	3.7	595	84	⁴ 311	36.4	26.4	3.7	⁴ 13.8
1993	24,842	969	3.9	661	93	402	38.3	26.1	3.7	15.8
1994	25,812	963	3.7	672	97	387	36.6	25.6	3.7	14.7
1995	26,774	1,018	3.8	680	103	441	37.3	24.9	3.8	16.2
1996	27,792	1,038	3.7	698	106	446	36.7	24.7	3.7	15.8
1997	28,831	1,051	3.6	714	109	446	35.8	24.3	3.7	15.2
2000, proj. ⁵	30,913	910	2.9	683	123	350	29.0	21.8	3.9	11.2
WHITE, NON-HISPANIC										
1990	188,160	927	0.5	2,720	1,782	⁴ 11	4.9	14.4	9.5	⁴ 0.1
1993	191,221	851	0.4	2,546	1,865	170	4.4	13.3	9.7	0.9
1994	192,071	793	0.4	2,508	1,871	156	4.1	13.0	9.7	0.8
1995	192,864	705	0.4	2,478	1,893	120	3.7	12.8	9.8	0.6
1996	193,570	717	0.4	2,476	1,903	145	3.7	12.8	9.8	0.7
1997	194,287	670	0.3	2,437	1,914	147	3.4	12.5	9.8	0.8
2000, proj. ⁵	196,751	605	0.3	2,365	1,946	186	3.1	12.0	9.9	0.9
BLACK, NON-HISPANIC										
1990	29,191	397	1.4	659	262	- ⁴	13.5	22.4	8.9	4.
1993	30,579	421	1.4	620	277	79	13.7	20.1	9.0	2.6
1994	31,000	389	1.3	597	277	69	12.5	19.1	8.9	2.2
1995	31,389	361	1.2	564	281	78	11.4	17.9	8.9	2.5
1996	31,750	371	1.2	556	276	92	11.6	17.4	8.7	2.9
1997	32,121	371	1.2	558	272	85	11.5	17.3	8.4	2.6
2000, proj. ⁵	33,374	387	1.2	641	312	57	11.5	19.1	9.3	1.7

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Net change for 1990 excludes "error of closure" for the three months prior to the April 1 census date. ² Percent of population at beginning of period. ³ Covers net international migration and movement of Armed Forces, federally affiliated civilian citizens, and their dependents. ⁴ Data reflect movement of Armed Forces due to the Gulf War. ⁵ Based on middle series of assumptions. See footnote 1, Table 3. ⁶ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130; and Population Paper Listing 91.

No. 21. Resident Population, by Age and Race: 1990 to 1997

[In thousands, except percent. As of July, except 1990 as of April. See headnote, Table 18]

YEAR, SEX, AND RACE	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years
ALL RACES																				
1990 ¹	248,765	18,763	18,040	17,065	17,890	19,139	21,333	21,837	19,849	17,592	13,746	11,314	10,489	10,626	18,047	10,012	3,022	31,835	13,344	26,955
1995	262,761	19,526	19,083	18,798	18,152	18,046	18,954	21,839	22,293	20,257	17,464	13,647	11,092	10,049	18,748	11,154	3,658	34,142	14,770	25,168
1997	267,636	19,150	19,738	19,040	19,068	17,512	18,869	20,741	22,625	21,373	18,470	15,163	11,757	10,056	18,499	11,706	3,871	34,949	15,429	24,979
Male	131,018	9,801	10,104	9,757	9,827	8,979	9,470	10,340	11,286	10,596	9,074	7,383	5,646	4,745	8,268	4,628	1,112	17,896	7,950	12,821
Female	136,618	9,349	9,634	9,283	9,241	8,532	9,399	10,401	11,338	10,777	9,396	7,780	6,111	5,311	10,230	7,077	2,759	17,053	7,479	12,158
WHITE																				
1990 ¹	208,727	14,962	14,504	13,671	14,355	15,642	17,640	18,191	16,653	15,002	11,827	9,745	9,131	9,381	16,175	9,085	2,761	25,560	10,665	21,949
1995	218,066	15,448	15,122	14,956	14,453	14,425	15,348	17,966	18,491	16,954	14,864	11,730	9,539	8,720	16,627	10,105	3,318	27,109	11,731	20,116
1997	221,334	15,184	15,560	15,093	15,151	13,970	15,163	16,903	18,710	17,806	15,564	13,049	10,091	8,683	16,310	10,592	3,504	27,620	12,231	19,922
Male	108,893	7,789	7,978	7,750	7,838	7,219	7,686	8,523	9,431	8,923	7,737	6,421	4,900	4,147	7,349	4,204	998	14,168	6,318	10,298
Female	112,441	7,396	7,582	7,344	7,313	6,750	7,476	8,381	9,278	8,882	7,827	6,629	5,191	4,536	8,961	6,387	2,507	13,453	5,913	9,623
BLACK																				
1990 ¹	30,511	2,942	2,714	2,632	2,717	2,657	2,782	2,720	2,361	1,883	1,415	1,178	1,042	972	1,499	772	223	4,842	2,059	3,819
1995	33,093	3,039	3,018	2,871	2,826	2,647	2,590	2,823	2,791	2,394	1,856	1,383	1,139	990	1,619	830	277	5,316	2,302	3,744
1997	33,947	2,892	3,147	2,937	2,963	2,598	2,615	2,762	2,858	2,582	2,077	1,500	1,208	1,004	1,648	863	292	5,498	2,389	3,757
Male	16,121	1,467	1,597	1,492	1,505	1,285	1,253	1,298	1,343	1,206	949	673	530	430	690	319	86	2,790	1,221	1,869
Female	17,826	1,425	1,550	1,445	1,457	1,313	1,362	1,464	1,515	1,377	1,128	828	679	574	958	544	207	2,707	1,169	1,889
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT																				
1990 ¹	2,065	220	209	197	191	179	188	181	157	132	99	79	64	53	73	34	9	368	151	256
1995	2,252	204	227	233	203	189	183	187	178	156	126	94	72	58	85	42	15	413	176	264
1997	2,322	202	226	239	219	186	191	184	183	165	134	103	77	61	87	46	18	416	189	266
Male	1,153	102	115	122	111	95	100	93	91	80	65	50	37	28	39	19	6	212	95	135
Female	1,169	100	111	118	109	91	91	90	92	85	69	53	41	32	47	27	12	205	93	131
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER																				
1990 ¹	7,462	638	612	565	626	661	722	745	678	574	405	312	252	220	300	122	29	1,064	470	931
1995	9,349	835	715	738	670	784	833	862	832	753	619	441	341	281	418	178	47	1,304	559	1,044
1997	10,033	872	805	770	735	758	900	892	874	820	694	510	380	308	453	205	56	1,414	620	1,033
Male	4,851	444	415	393	372	381	431	427	421	387	322	240	180	139	191	87	23	726	316	520
Female	5,182	429	390	377	362	377	469	465	453	433	372	270	200	169	264	118	33	688	305	513
PERCENT																				
Total, 1997	100.0	7.2	7.4	7.1	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.7	8.5	8.0	6.9	5.7	4.4	3.8	6.9	4.4	1.4	13.1	5.8	9.3
White	100.0	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.5	8.0	7.0	5.9	4.6	3.9	7.4	4.8	1.6	12.5	5.5	9.0
Black	100.0	8.5	9.3	8.7	8.7	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.4	7.6	6.1	4.4	3.6	3.0	4.9	2.5	0.9	16.2	7.0	11.1
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	100.0	8.7	9.7	10.3	9.4	8.0	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.1	5.8	4.4	3.3	2.6	3.7	2.0	0.8	17.9	8.1	11.5
Asian, Pacific Islander	100.0	8.7	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.6	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.2	6.9	5.1	3.8	3.1	4.5	2.0	0.6	14.1	6.2	10.3

Population

¹ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes census control resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, CA; Patterson, NJ; and six parishes in LA. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and Population Paper Listing 91.

No. 22. Resident Population, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 1997

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of July 1. Resident population. For derivation of estimates, see text, Section 1]

AGE	Total	RACE				Hispanic origin ¹	NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN			
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
Total	267,636	221,334	33,947	2,322	10,033	29,348	194,571	32,298	1,976	9,443
Under 5 yrs. old . .	19,150	15,184	2,892	202	872	3,347	12,128	2,703	166	806
Under 1 yr. old .	3,797	3,021	555	41	180	690	2,390	517	33	166
1 yr. old	3,773	3,009	550	39	175	674	2,392	513	32	162
2 yrs. old	3,795	3,016	567	39	172	666	2,408	530	32	159
3 yrs. old	3,838	3,034	591	41	173	658	2,432	554	34	160
4 yrs. old	3,947	3,105	628	42	172	658	2,505	590	35	159
5-9 yrs. old	19,738	15,560	3,147	226	805	2,928	12,900	2,976	190	745
5 yrs. old	4,022	3,168	634	43	176	657	2,568	597	36	164
6 yrs. old	4,043	3,196	633	42	172	625	2,625	598	36	160
7 yrs. old	4,029	3,185	640	47	157	584	2,656	606	40	145
8 yrs. old	3,732	2,934	607	46	146	521	2,464	575	38	134
9 yrs. old	3,912	3,076	633	48	154	542	2,587	599	40	143
10-14 yrs. old . . .	19,040	15,093	2,937	239	770	2,515	12,819	2,790	202	714
10 yrs. old	3,873	3,065	612	47	150	521	2,594	580	40	138
11 yrs. old	3,813	3,031	585	47	149	509	2,571	556	39	138
12 yrs. old	3,799	3,011	587	48	154	494	2,564	558	40	143
13 yrs. old	3,725	2,954	566	48	157	488	2,512	539	41	145
14 yrs. old	3,829	3,033	586	49	161	502	2,578	558	42	149
15-19 yrs. old . . .	19,068	15,151	2,963	219	735	2,580	12,802	2,819	184	683
15 yrs. old	3,870	3,061	604	48	157	503	2,606	575	40	146
16 yrs. old	3,815	3,031	585	46	152	513	2,565	557	39	142
17 yrs. old	3,915	3,106	614	46	150	522	2,630	585	38	139
18 yrs. old	3,679	2,928	576	40	134	503	2,469	548	33	125
19 yrs. old	3,789	3,024	583	40	141	538	2,532	554	34	131
20-24 yrs. old . . .	17,512	13,970	2,598	186	758	2,571	11,609	2,466	155	711
20 yrs. old	3,738	2,985	572	38	143	537	2,493	543	32	134
21 yrs. old	3,510	2,799	525	37	149	522	2,321	498	31	139
22 yrs. old	3,450	2,764	501	36	149	507	2,297	476	30	139
23 yrs. old	3,337	2,659	490	36	152	492	2,208	465	30	143
24 yrs. old	3,476	2,762	510	38	166	513	2,291	484	32	156
25-29 yrs. old . . .	18,869	15,163	2,615	191	900	2,567	12,821	2,477	157	847
25 yrs. old	3,637	2,896	526	39	177	504	2,434	500	33	166
26 yrs. old	3,876	3,104	545	40	186	521	2,629	517	33	175
27 yrs. old	3,890	3,139	526	39	186	518	2,666	498	32	174
28 yrs. old	3,578	2,906	471	34	167	489	2,460	445	28	157
29 yrs. old	3,888	3,118	547	38	185	535	2,632	517	31	174
30-34 yrs. old . . .	20,741	16,903	2,762	184	892	2,664	14,476	2,610	152	839
30 yrs. old	3,882	3,147	527	36	173	531	2,662	497	29	162
31 yrs. old	3,901	3,154	535	36	176	528	2,673	505	29	165
32 yrs. old	4,146	3,378	554	37	178	533	2,892	523	30	168
33 yrs. old	4,288	3,519	557	37	176	528	3,037	527	30	166
34 yrs. old	4,524	3,706	590	39	189	544	3,212	558	32	178
35-39 yrs. old . . .	22,625	18,710	2,858	183	874	2,415	16,513	2,716	155	825
35 yrs. old	4,573	3,770	586	38	179	513	3,303	557	32	168
36 yrs. old	4,492	3,722	559	36	175	508	3,259	530	31	165
37 yrs. old	4,572	3,772	584	37	178	488	3,329	555	32	168
38 yrs. old	4,249	3,525	529	34	161	435	3,129	504	29	153
39 yrs. old	4,739	3,921	599	38	181	472	3,493	570	32	171
40-44 yrs. old . . .	21,373	17,806	2,582	165	820	1,976	16,013	2,464	142	778
40 yrs. old	4,583	3,803	571	36	173	437	3,407	544	31	164
41 yrs. old	4,308	3,576	527	34	171	416	3,198	502	29	162
42 yrs. old	4,257	3,546	515	33	163	396	3,187	492	28	154
43 yrs. old	4,098	3,412	490	33	163	363	3,083	468	29	155
44 yrs. old	4,128	3,468	480	30	150	364	3,137	459	26	142

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 22. Resident Population, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 1997—Continued

[See headnote, page 22]

AGE	Total	RACE				Hispanic origin ¹	NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN			
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander
45-49 yrs. old	18,470	15,564	2,077	134	694	1,494	14,205	1,990	118	662
45 yrs. old	3,951	3,325	454	29	143	331	3,024	434	25	136
46 yrs. old	3,674	3,087	419	27	141	316	2,800	401	24	134
47 yrs. old	3,681	3,072	434	28	147	300	2,801	416	24	140
48 yrs. old	3,420	2,906	364	24	126	268	2,661	349	21	120
49 yrs. old	3,744	3,174	406	27	138	280	2,919	389	24	132
50-54 yrs. old	15,163	13,049	1,500	103	510	1,116	12,030	1,438	92	487
50 yrs. old	3,898	3,382	367	25	124	270	3,135	352	22	118
51 yrs. old	2,724	2,319	280	21	105	225	2,113	267	18	100
52 yrs. old	2,770	2,368	285	19	98	214	2,172	273	17	94
53 yrs. old	2,790	2,400	281	19	91	203	2,214	270	17	87
54 yrs. old	2,981	2,582	288	19	92	204	2,395	276	17	88
55-59 yrs. old	11,757	10,091	1,208	77	380	836	9,327	1,161	70	364
55 yrs. old	2,532	2,156	275	17	84	178	1,995	264	16	81
56 yrs. old	2,440	2,100	246	16	78	177	1,937	236	14	75
57 yrs. old	2,356	2,015	249	16	77	170	1,859	239	14	74
58 yrs. old	2,168	1,879	210	14	66	154	1,737	202	12	64
59 yrs. old	2,260	1,942	229	15	74	156	1,799	220	13	70
60-64 yrs. old	10,056	8,683	1,004	61	308	677	8,062	967	55	295
60 yrs. old	2,087	1,797	210	13	67	144	1,665	202	12	64
61 yrs. old	2,030	1,754	201	12	62	141	1,625	193	11	60
62 yrs. old	2,048	1,771	203	12	61	139	1,643	195	11	59
63 yrs. old	1,923	1,668	187	11	57	127	1,551	180	10	55
64 yrs. old	1,968	1,693	204	11	60	126	1,578	197	10	57
65-69 yrs. old	9,762	8,525	935	48	254	579	7,993	903	44	244
65 yrs. old	1,947	1,679	203	11	55	120	1,570	196	10	53
66 yrs. old	1,996	1,736	197	10	53	123	1,623	190	9	51
67 yrs. old	1,985	1,734	191	10	51	119	1,625	184	9	49
68 yrs. old	1,889	1,659	173	9	48	110	1,558	167	8	46
69 yrs. old	1,946	1,717	172	9	48	108	1,618	166	8	46
70-74 yrs. old	8,736	7,785	713	39	199	442	7,376	691	35	192
70 yrs. old	1,854	1,636	165	9	45	98	1,545	160	8	43
71 yrs. old	1,787	1,585	152	8	42	94	1,499	148	7	40
72 yrs. old	1,788	1,600	139	8	41	90	1,516	135	7	40
73 yrs. old	1,683	1,512	128	7	36	82	1,436	124	7	35
74 yrs. old	1,623	1,452	129	7	35	77	1,380	125	6	34
75-79 yrs. old	7,063	6,366	538	28	131	299	6,088	524	26	127
75 yrs. old	1,619	1,456	125	7	32	72	1,389	121	6	31
76 yrs. old	1,529	1,383	112	6	29	67	1,320	109	6	28
77 yrs. old	1,383	1,244	107	5	27	59	1,189	104	5	26
78 yrs. old	1,316	1,188	100	5	23	53	1,139	97	5	22
79 yrs. old	1,216	1,095	95	5	21	47	1,051	93	4	20
80-84 yrs. old	4,642	4,226	325	18	74	182	4,056	317	17	71
80 yrs. old	1,090	991	77	4	18	42	953	75	4	17
81 yrs. old	1,008	920	68	4	16	39	884	66	3	15
82 yrs. old	930	849	63	3	15	37	815	62	3	14
83 yrs. old	848	773	58	3	13	34	742	57	3	13
84 yrs. old	766	692	59	3	12	31	663	57	3	12
85-89 yrs. old	2,456	2,238	172	10	35	100	2,145	168	9	34
90-94 yrs. old	1,058	952	85	5	15	45	910	84	5	14
95-99 yrs. old	298	263	27	2	5	13	251	27	2	5
100 yrs. old and over	60	50	8	1	1	3	48	8	1	1
Median age (yr.) . .	34.9	36.0	29.7	27.2	31.0	26.4	37.4	29.8	27.8	31.3

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Paper Listing 91.

No. 23. Resident Population, by Age and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 1997
 [In thousands, except percent. As of July, except 1990 as of April. See headnote, Table 18. Hispanic persons may be of any race]

YEAR AND SEX	Total, all years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-24 years
HISPANIC ORIGIN																				
1990 ¹	22,372	2,469	2,180	1,991	2,086	2,322	2,340	2,046	1,643	1,277	937	750	634	550	715	340	91	3,786	1,575	3,217
1995	27,274	3,205	2,593	2,384	2,387	2,466	2,508	2,559	2,202	1,757	1,327	972	766	634	947	428	139	4,499	1,892	3,439
1997	29,348	3,347	2,928	2,515	2,580	2,571	2,567	2,664	2,415	1,976	1,494	1,116	836	677	1,021	481	160	4,941	2,040	3,612
Male	15,074	1,717	1,498	1,289	1,367	1,397	1,400	1,423	1,268	1,013	748	544	398	314	454	192	54	2,529	1,067	1,955
Female	14,274	1,630	1,431	1,226	1,213	1,173	1,167	1,241	1,148	963	746	572	438	363	567	289	106	2,413	975	1,656
NON-HISPANIC WHITE																				
1990 ¹	188,307	12,721	12,516	11,854	12,450	13,524	15,508	16,332	15,162	13,839	10,971	9,058	8,548	8,872	15,511	8,767	2,675	22,106	9,225	19,014
1995	193,198	12,520	12,776	12,795	12,276	12,165	13,064	15,634	16,491	15,359	13,655	10,842	8,838	8,138	15,751	9,706	3,187	23,036	10,011	16,965
1997	194,571	12,128	12,900	12,819	12,802	11,609	12,821	14,476	16,513	16,013	14,205	12,030	9,327	8,062	15,369	10,144	3,354	23,141	10,379	16,610
Male	95,127	6,221	6,618	6,584	6,591	5,931	6,405	7,223	8,277	8,003	7,056	5,923	4,536	3,858	6,930	4,025	947	11,876	5,350	8,499
Female	99,444	5,907	6,282	6,235	6,211	5,678	6,416	7,253	8,236	8,010	7,149	6,107	4,792	4,204	8,439	6,119	2,407	11,264	5,030	8,111
BLACK																				
1990 ¹	29,299	2,801	2,599	2,528	2,608	2,530	2,651	2,602	2,267	1,812	1,364	1,138	1,009	946	1,465	759	219	4,643	1,977	3,644
1995	31,566	2,858	2,864	2,736	2,695	2,520	2,451	2,677	2,661	2,290	1,780	1,328	1,096	955	1,570	811	272	5,053	2,197	3,565
1997	32,298	2,723	2,976	2,790	2,819	2,466	2,477	2,610	2,716	2,464	1,990	1,438	1,161	967	1,594	841	287	5,208	2,275	3,568
Male	15,288	1,370	1,509	1,417	1,430	1,217	1,181	1,219	1,269	1,145	906	643	507	414	667	311	84	2,642	1,161	1,771
Female	17,011	1,334	1,467	1,374	1,389	1,249	1,296	1,391	1,447	1,319	1,084	795	653	553	927	531	203	2,567	1,115	1,797
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT																				
1990 ¹	1,796	185	179	170	165	151	160	156	138	117	90	72	58	48	68	31	9	316	131	217
1995	1,929	171	191	198	172	158	151	157	152	136	111	84	65	53	76	38	14	349	150	221
1997	1,976	166	190	202	184	155	157	152	155	142	118	92	70	55	79	43	17	350	159	222
Male	972	84	96	102	92	78	81	76	76	69	57	44	33	26	36	18	6	177	80	112
Female	1,003	82	94	99	92	77	76	76	79	74	61	48	37	29	44	25	12	172	79	111
ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER																				
1990 ¹	6,992	586	566	523	582	612	673	701	640	546	385	297	240	210	287	116	27	984	436	863
1995	8,794	772	661	685	623	736	780	811	786	715	591	421	327	269	402	171	45	1,207	519	979
1997	9,443	806	745	714	683	711	847	839	825	778	662	487	364	295	436	198	54	1,310	576	967
Male	4,557	410	384	365	346	356	403	400	397	366	307	229	172	133	183	85	22	673	293	485
Female	4,887	396	361	349	337	355	444	439	428	411	355	258	191	162	253	114	32	637	284	483
1997, PERCENT																				
Hispanic origin	100.0	11.4	10.0	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.1	8.2	6.7	5.1	3.8	2.8	2.3	3.5	1.6	0.5	16.8	7.0	12.3
Non-Hispanic:																				
White	100.0	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.6	7.4	8.5	8.2	7.3	6.2	4.8	4.1	7.9	5.2	1.7	11.9	5.3	8.5
Black	100.0	8.4	9.2	8.6	8.7	7.6	7.7	8.1	8.4	7.6	6.2	4.5	3.6	3.0	4.9	2.6	0.9	16.1	7.0	11.0
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	100.0	8.4	9.6	10.2	9.3	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.2	6.0	4.7	3.5	2.8	4.0	2.2	0.9	17.7	8.0	11.2
Asian, Pacific Is.	100.0	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.5	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.2	7.0	5.2	3.9	3.1	4.6	2.1	0.6	13.9	6.1	10.2

¹ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, CA; Patterson, NJ; and six parishes in LA. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095; and Population Paper Listing 91.

No. 24. Projections of Resident Population, by Age, Sex, and Race: 2000 to 2025

[As of July 1. Data are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3]

AGE, SEX, AND RACE	POPULATION (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	2000	2005	2010	2025	2000	2005	2010	2025
Total	274,634	285,981	297,716	335,050	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	18,987	19,127	20,012	22,498	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7
5 to 13 years old	36,043	35,850	35,605	40,413	13.1	12.5	12.0	12.1
14 to 17 years old	15,752	16,986	16,894	17,872	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.3
18 to 24 years old	26,258	28,268	30,138	30,372	9.6	9.9	10.1	9.1
25 to 34 years old	37,233	36,306	38,292	43,119	13.6	12.7	12.9	12.9
35 to 44 years old	44,659	42,165	38,521	42,391	16.3	14.7	12.9	12.7
45 to 54 years old	37,030	41,507	43,564	36,890	13.5	14.5	14.6	11.0
55 to 64 years old	23,962	29,606	35,283	39,542	8.7	10.4	11.9	11.8
65 to 74 years old	18,136	18,369	21,057	35,425	6.6	6.4	7.1	10.6
75 to 84 years old	12,315	12,898	12,680	19,481	4.5	4.5	4.3	5.8
85 years old and over	4,259	4,899	5,671	7,046	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1
Male	134,181	139,785	145,584	164,119	48.9	48.9	48.9	49.0
Female	140,453	146,196	152,132	170,931	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.0
White, total	225,532	232,463	239,588	262,227	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	14,724	14,618	15,142	16,630	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.3
5 to 13 years old	28,254	27,716	27,087	29,949	12.5	11.9	11.3	11.4
14 to 17 years old	12,412	13,177	12,951	13,166	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.0
18 to 24 years old	20,852	22,306	23,489	22,702	9.2	9.6	9.8	8.7
25 to 34 years old	29,837	28,705	30,099	32,831	13.2	12.3	12.6	12.5
35 to 44 years old	36,762	34,201	30,646	32,869	16.3	14.7	12.8	12.5
45 to 54 years old	31,247	34,574	35,911	29,010	13.9	14.9	15.0	11.1
55 to 64 years old	20,600	25,334	29,845	32,246	9.1	10.9	12.5	12.3
65 to 74 years old	15,846	15,844	18,101	29,733	7.0	6.8	7.6	11.3
75 to 84 years old	11,131	11,553	11,208	16,969	4.9	5.0	4.7	6.5
85 years old and over	3,866	4,434	5,108	6,122	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3
Male	110,799	114,350	118,000	129,596	49.1	49.2	49.3	49.4
Female	114,734	118,113	121,588	132,631	50.9	50.8	50.7	50.6
Black, total	35,454	37,734	40,109	47,539	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,127	3,244	3,454	3,964	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.3
5 to 13 years old	5,727	5,813	5,962	6,990	16.2	15.4	14.9	14.7
14 to 17 years old	2,414	2,735	2,737	3,104	6.8	7.2	6.8	6.5
18 to 24 years old	3,966	4,233	4,674	5,053	11.2	11.2	11.7	10.6
25 to 34 years old	5,172	5,212	5,489	6,514	14.6	13.8	13.7	13.7
35 to 44 years old	5,649	5,499	5,236	6,017	15.9	14.6	13.1	12.7
45 to 54 years old	4,111	4,909	5,326	5,007	11.6	13.0	13.3	10.5
55 to 64 years old	2,406	2,995	3,801	4,865	6.8	7.9	9.5	10.2
65 to 74 years old	1,675	1,781	2,033	3,901	4.7	4.7	5.1	8.2
75 to 84 years old	890	959	1,002	1,582	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.3
85 years old and over	317	354	396	541	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
Male	16,811	17,874	18,981	22,473	47.4	47.4	47.3	47.3
Female	18,643	19,860	21,129	25,066	52.6	52.6	52.7	52.7
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, total	2,402	2,572	2,754	3,319	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	210	226	245	275	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.3
5 to 13 years old	418	409	429	516	17.4	15.9	15.6	15.5
14 to 17 years old	196	210	197	240	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.2
18 to 24 years old	283	323	342	368	11.8	12.6	12.4	11.1
25 to 34 years old	361	376	421	475	15.0	14.6	15.3	14.3
35 to 44 years old	354	351	349	459	14.7	13.6	12.7	13.8
45 to 54 years old	263	300	321	333	10.9	11.7	11.7	10.0
55 to 64 years old	152	186	225	276	6.3	7.2	8.2	8.3
65 to 74 years old	93	104	122	210	3.9	4.0	4.4	6.3
75 to 84 years old	51	59	65	109	2.1	2.3	2.4	3.3
85 years old and over	22	28	36	59	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.8
Male	1,185	1,266	1,354	1,629	49.3	49.2	49.2	49.1
Female	1,217	1,306	1,400	1,690	50.7	50.8	50.8	50.9
Asian, Pacific Islander, total	11,245	13,212	15,265	21,965	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	926	1,040	1,170	1,628	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4
5 to 13 years old	1,644	1,912	2,126	2,958	14.6	14.5	13.9	13.5
14 to 17 years old	729	864	1,008	1,362	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.2
18 to 24 years old	1,158	1,405	1,633	2,250	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.2
25 to 34 years old	1,863	2,012	2,283	3,300	16.6	15.2	15.0	15.0
35 to 44 years old	1,894	2,114	2,290	3,046	16.8	16.0	15.0	13.9
45 to 54 years old	1,409	1,724	2,006	2,539	12.5	13.0	13.1	11.6
55 to 64 years old	804	1,091	1,412	2,155	7.1	8.3	9.2	9.8
65 to 74 years old	522	640	802	1,581	4.6	4.8	5.3	7.2
75 to 84 years old	242	327	406	821	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.7
85 years old and over	55	83	130	324	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.5
Male	5,386	6,295	7,250	10,421	47.9	47.6	47.5	47.4
Female	5,859	6,918	8,015	11,543	52.1	52.4	52.5	52.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130.

No. 25. Projections of Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Populations, by Age and Sex: 2000 to 2025

[As of July 1. Resident population. Data are for middle series; for assumptions, see Table 3]

AGE AND SEX	POPULATION (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	2000	2005	2010	2025	2000	2005	2010	2025
Hispanic origin, total ¹	31,366	36,057	41,139	58,930	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,203	3,580	4,080	5,662	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.6
5 to 13 years old	5,651	6,215	6,654	9,479	18.0	17.2	16.2	16.1
14 to 17 years old	2,179	2,672	3,007	3,944	6.9	7.4	7.3	6.7
18 to 24 years old	3,679	4,270	5,101	6,560	11.7	11.8	12.4	11.1
25 to 34 years old	5,181	5,414	6,059	8,748	16.5	15.0	14.7	14.8
35 to 44 years old	4,836	5,421	5,562	7,345	15.4	15.0	13.5	12.5
45 to 54 years old	3,049	3,927	4,833	5,791	9.7	10.9	11.7	9.8
55 to 64 years old	1,717	2,260	2,997	5,272	5.5	6.3	7.3	8.9
65 to 74 years old	1,120	1,308	1,606	3,595	3.6	3.6	3.9	6.1
75 to 84 years old	568	748	896	1,771	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.0
85 years old and over	183	242	345	763	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.3
Male	15,799	18,082	20,557	29,276	50.4	50.1	50.0	49.7
Female	15,566	17,975	20,582	29,654	49.6	49.9	50.0	50.3
Non-Hispanic White, total	197,061	199,802	202,390	209,117	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	11,807	11,367	11,445	11,510	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.5
5 to 13 years old	23,125	22,072	21,063	21,396	11.7	11.0	10.4	10.2
14 to 17 years old	10,444	10,769	10,230	9,622	5.3	5.4	5.1	4.6
18 to 24 years old	17,510	18,443	18,880	16,785	8.9	9.2	9.3	8.0
25 to 34 years old	25,144	23,806	24,631	24,935	12.8	11.9	12.2	11.9
35 to 44 years old	32,382	29,299	25,628	26,278	16.4	14.7	12.7	12.6
45 to 54 years old	28,485	31,024	31,541	23,797	14.5	15.5	15.6	11.4
55 to 64 years old	19,039	23,285	27,137	27,490	9.7	11.7	13.4	13.1
65 to 74 years old	14,825	14,660	16,653	26,504	7.5	7.3	8.2	12.7
75 to 84 years old	10,607	10,868	10,394	15,373	5.4	5.4	5.1	7.4
85 years old and over	3,694	4,209	4,788	5,428	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6
Male	96,438	97,946	99,381	103,169	48.9	49.0	49.1	49.3
Female	100,624	101,856	103,009	105,948	51.1	51.0	50.9	50.7
Non-Hispanic Black, total	33,568	35,485	37,466	43,511	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	2,929	3,016	3,187	3,571	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.2
5 to 13 years old	5,391	5,430	5,531	6,339	16.1	15.3	14.8	14.6
14 to 17 years old	2,285	2,568	2,547	2,831	6.8	7.2	6.8	6.5
18 to 24 years old	3,751	3,975	4,354	4,609	11.2	11.2	11.6	10.6
25 to 34 years old	4,863	4,883	5,111	5,942	14.5	13.8	13.6	13.7
35 to 44 years old	5,347	5,154	4,877	5,521	15.9	14.5	13.0	12.7
45 to 54 years old	3,922	4,654	5,008	4,613	11.7	13.1	13.4	10.6
55 to 64 years old	2,301	2,850	3,601	4,498	6.9	8.0	9.6	10.3
65 to 74 years old	1,608	1,695	1,921	3,634	4.8	4.8	5.1	8.4
75 to 84 years old	862	919	947	1,457	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.3
85 years old and over	310	344	381	496	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Male	15,871	16,760	17,676	20,494	47.3	47.2	47.2	47.1
Female	17,697	18,725	19,790	23,017	52.7	52.8	52.8	52.9
Non-Hispanic American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, total.	2,054	2,183	2,320	2,744	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	180	192	206	229	8.8	8.8	8.9	8.4
5 to 13 years old	352	347	364	429	17.1	15.9	15.7	15.6
14 to 17 years old	165	175	166	198	8.0	8.0	7.1	7.2
18 to 24 years old	239	268	282	304	11.6	12.3	12.1	11.1
25 to 34 years old	303	316	349	390	14.7	14.5	15.0	14.2
35 to 44 years old	301	293	290	372	14.7	13.4	12.5	13.6
45 to 54 years old	231	259	272	275	11.2	11.8	11.7	10.0
55 to 64 years old	136	164	195	227	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.3
65 to 74 years old	82	91	106	176	4.0	4.2	4.6	6.4
75 to 84 years old	46	52	57	92	2.2	2.4	2.4	3.4
85 years old and over	21	27	34	52	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.9
Male	1,008	1,070	1,136	1,342	49.1	49.0	48.9	48.9
Female	1,046	1,113	1,184	1,401	50.9	51.0	51.1	51.1
Non-Hispanic Asian, Pacific Islander, total.	10,584	12,454	14,402	20,748	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	867	973	1,093	1,526	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.4
5 to 13 years old	1,524	1,787	1,993	2,770	14.4	14.4	13.8	13.4
14 to 17 years old	680	803	944	1,277	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.2
18 to 24 years old	1,080	1,311	1,521	2,114	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.2
25 to 34 years old	1,744	1,887	2,141	3,104	16.5	15.2	14.9	15.0
35 to 44 years old	1,793	1,998	2,165	2,876	16.9	16.0	15.0	13.9
45 to 54 years old	1,344	1,644	1,910	2,415	12.7	13.2	13.3	11.6
55 to 64 years old	770	1,046	1,354	2,055	7.3	8.4	9.4	9.9
65 to 74 years old	500	615	771	1,516	4.7	4.9	5.4	7.3
75 to 84 years old	231	311	387	787	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.8
85 years old and over	51	78	123	308	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.5
Male	5,065	5,928	6,835	9,838	47.9	47.6	47.5	47.4
Female	5,520	6,526	7,567	10,910	52.1	52.4	52.5	52.6

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

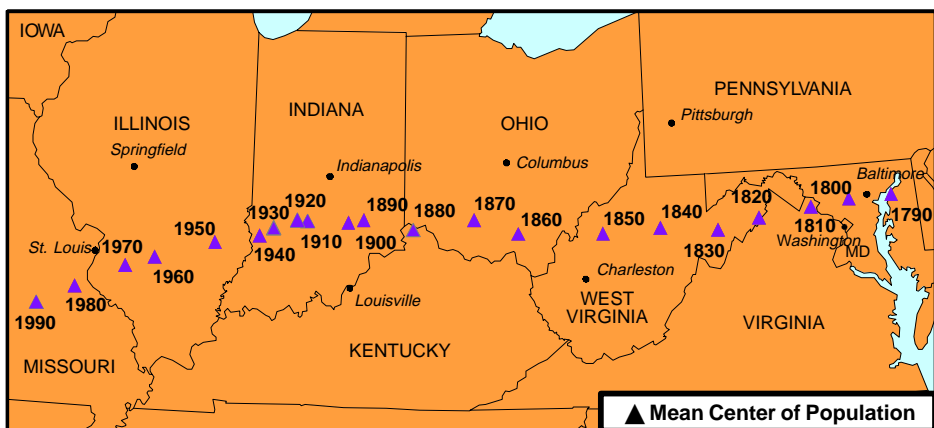
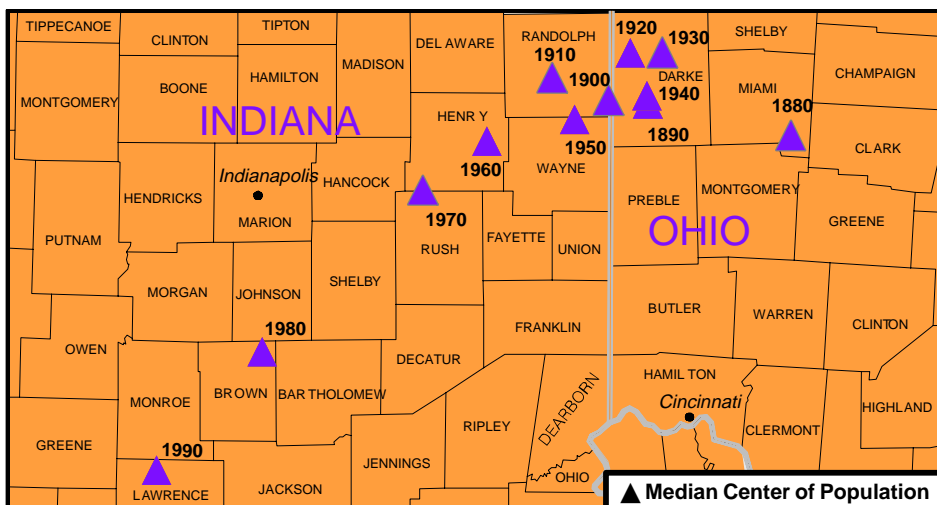
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1130.

Figure 1.3
Centers of Population: 1790 to 1990

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the Nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

YEAR	MEDIAN CENTER		MEAN CENTER		Approximate location
	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	
1790 (August 2)	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore, MD
1850 (June 1) ..	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹
1900 (June 1) ..	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN
1950 (April 1) ..	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL
1960 (April 1) ..	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL
1970 (April 1) ..	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL
1980 (April 1) ..	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO
1990 (April 1) ..	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO

NA Not available. ¹ West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State, June 19, 1863.



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census.

No. 26. Resident Population—States: 1970 to 1997

[In thousands. As of July 1; except 1970, 1980, and 1990, as of April 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state]

STATE	1970	1980 ¹	1985	1990 ²	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
U.S.	203,302	226,546	237,924	248,765	252,124	255,002	257,753	260,292	262,761	265,179	267,636
AL	3,444	3,894	3,973	4,040	4,090	4,138	4,193	4,232	4,262	4,287	4,319
AK	303	402	532	550	569	587	597	601	602	605	609
AZ	1,775	2,718	3,184	3,665	3,763	3,868	3,994	4,149	4,308	4,434	4,555
AR	1,923	2,286	2,327	2,351	2,370	2,394	2,424	2,451	2,481	2,506	2,523
CA	19,971	23,668	26,441	29,786	30,413	30,892	31,183	31,369	31,558	31,858	32,268
CO	2,210	2,890	3,209	3,294	3,369	3,462	3,563	3,657	3,742	3,816	3,893
CT	3,032	3,108	3,201	3,287	3,288	3,277	3,273	3,270	3,267	3,267	3,270
DE	548	594	618	666	680	689	698	706	716	723	732
DC	757	638	635	607	594	585	577	566	552	539	529
FL	6,791	9,746	11,351	12,938	13,286	13,501	13,712	13,956	14,181	14,419	14,654
GA	4,588	5,463	5,963	6,478	6,622	6,761	6,896	7,049	7,192	7,334	7,486
HI	770	965	1,040	1,108	1,131	1,150	1,160	1,173	1,179	1,183	1,187
ID	713	944	994	1,007	1,039	1,066	1,101	1,135	1,165	1,188	1,210
IL	11,110	11,427	11,400	11,431	11,518	11,601	11,675	11,737	11,795	11,845	11,896
IN	5,195	5,490	5,459	5,544	5,601	5,648	5,700	5,742	5,788	5,828	5,864
IA	2,825	2,914	2,830	2,777	2,791	2,807	2,820	2,829	2,841	2,848	2,852
KS	2,249	2,364	2,427	2,478	2,493	2,516	2,535	2,554	2,570	2,579	2,595
KY	3,221	3,661	3,695	3,687	3,715	3,752	3,793	3,824	3,856	3,882	3,908
LA	3,645	4,206	4,408	4,222	4,241	4,271	4,285	4,307	4,329	4,341	4,352
ME	994	1,125	1,163	1,228	1,235	1,235	1,237	1,236	1,234	1,239	1,242
MD	3,924	4,217	4,413	4,781	4,857	4,904	4,945	4,989	5,027	5,060	5,094
MA	5,689	5,737	5,881	6,016	5,996	5,991	6,008	6,029	6,061	6,085	6,118
MI	8,882	9,262	9,076	9,295	9,390	9,466	9,524	9,580	9,655	9,731	9,774
MN	3,806	4,076	4,184	4,376	4,428	4,472	4,524	4,567	4,607	4,649	4,686
MS	2,217	2,521	2,588	2,575	2,591	2,610	2,635	2,663	2,691	2,711	2,731
MO	4,678	4,917	5,000	5,117	5,158	5,194	5,238	5,281	5,325	5,364	5,402
MT	694	787	822	799	808	823	840	855	869	877	879
NE	1,485	1,570	1,585	1,578	1,591	1,603	1,613	1,623	1,636	1,649	1,657
NV	489	800	951	1,202	1,285	1,333	1,382	1,459	1,530	1,601	1,677
NH	738	921	997	1,109	1,107	1,113	1,122	1,134	1,146	1,160	1,173
NJ	7,171	7,365	7,566	7,748	7,782	7,824	7,869	7,911	7,956	8,002	8,053
NM	1,017	1,303	1,438	1,515	1,548	1,582	1,617	1,656	1,686	1,711	1,730
NY	18,241	17,558	17,792	17,991	18,028	18,080	18,139	18,154	18,146	18,134	18,137
NC	5,084	5,882	6,254	6,632	6,748	6,833	6,948	7,062	7,187	7,309	7,425
ND	618	653	677	639	634	635	637	640	641	643	641
OH	10,657	10,798	10,735	10,847	10,929	11,000	11,058	11,095	11,133	11,163	11,186
OK	2,559	3,025	3,271	3,146	3,166	3,204	3,229	3,248	3,271	3,295	3,317
OR	2,092	2,633	2,673	2,842	2,920	2,975	3,036	3,089	3,143	3,196	3,243
PA	11,801	11,864	11,771	11,883	11,942	11,981	12,022	12,043	12,046	12,040	12,020
RI	950	947	969	1,003	1,004	1,001	998	994	990	988	987
SC	2,591	3,122	3,303	3,486	3,555	3,593	3,625	3,654	3,683	3,717	3,760
SD	666	691	698	696	708	715	723	730	735	738	738
TN	3,926	4,591	4,715	4,877	4,946	5,013	5,083	5,158	5,235	5,307	5,368
TX	11,199	14,229	16,273	16,986	17,358	17,680	18,035	18,385	18,738	19,091	19,439
UT	1,059	1,461	1,643	1,723	1,771	1,821	1,875	1,929	1,974	2,018	2,059
VT	445	511	530	563	567	570	574	579	583	586	589
VA	4,651	5,347	5,715	6,189	6,282	6,383	6,465	6,538	6,601	6,666	6,734
WA	3,413	4,132	4,400	4,867	5,016	5,144	5,250	5,339	5,436	5,520	5,610
WV	1,744	1,950	1,907	1,793	1,798	1,806	1,816	1,819	1,822	1,820	1,816
WI	4,418	4,706	4,748	4,892	4,946	4,991	5,038	5,075	5,113	5,146	5,170
WY	332	470	500	454	458	464	469	475	479	480	480

¹ See footnote 4, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through December 1996, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 *Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2); Current Population Reports, P25-1106*; and "ST-97-1 Estimates of the Population of States: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1997"; release date: December 31, 1997; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/ST9097T1.txt>>.

No. 27. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 1997

[As of April 1, except 1997, as of July 1. For area figures of states, see Table 387. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

STATE	RANK			PERCENT CHANGE			POPULATION PER SQ. MILE OF LAND AREA ¹		
	1980	1990	1997	1980-90	1990-95	1995-97	1980	1990	1997
U.S.	(X)	(X)	(X)	9.8	5.6	1.9	64.1	70.3	75.7
AL	22	22	23	3.8	5.5	1.3	76.7	79.6	85.1
AZ	50	49	48	36.9	9.4	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1
AK	29	24	21	34.9	17.5	5.7	23.9	32.3	40.1
AR	33	33	33	2.8	5.5	1.7	43.9	45.1	48.4
CA	1	1	1	25.8	6.0	2.2	151.7	191.0	206.9
CO	28	26	25	14.0	13.6	4.0	27.9	31.8	37.5
CT	25	27	28	5.8	-0.6	0.1	641.4	678.5	674.9
DE	47	46	46	12.1	7.4	2.2	304.0	340.8	374.2
DC	(X)	(X)	(X)	-4.9	-9.0	-4.2	10,397.9	9,884.4	8,615.0
FL	7	4	4	32.7	9.6	3.3	180.7	239.9	271.7
GA	13	11	10	18.6	11.0	4.1	94.3	111.8	129.3
HI	39	41	41	14.9	6.4	0.7	150.2	172.5	184.7
ID	41	42	40	6.6	15.7	3.9	11.4	12.2	14.6
IL	5	6	6	(Z)	3.2	0.9	205.6	205.6	214.0
IN	12	14	14	1.0	4.4	1.3	153.1	154.6	163.5
IA	27	30	30	-4.7	2.3	0.4	52.1	49.7	51.1
KS	32	32	32	4.8	3.7	1.0	28.9	30.3	31.7
KY	23	23	24	0.7	4.6	1.3	92.1	92.8	98.4
LA	19	21	22	0.4	2.5	0.5	96.5	96.9	99.9
ME	38	38	39	9.1	0.5	0.6	36.5	39.8	40.2
MD	18	19	19	13.4	5.2	1.3	431.4	489.1	521.2
MA	11	13	13	4.9	0.7	0.9	732.0	767.6	780.5
MI	8	8	8	0.4	3.9	1.2	163.0	163.6	172.0
MN	21	20	20	7.4	5.3	1.7	51.2	55.0	58.9
MS	31	31	31	2.2	4.5	1.5	53.7	54.9	58.2
MO	15	15	16	4.1	4.1	1.5	71.4	74.3	78.4
MT	44	44	44	1.6	8.7	1.2	5.4	5.5	6.0
NE	35	36	38	0.5	3.7	1.3	20.4	20.5	21.6
NV	43	39	37	50.1	27.3	9.6	7.3	10.9	15.3
NH	42	40	42	20.5	3.3	2.3	102.6	123.7	130.8
NJ	9	9	9	5.2	2.7	1.2	992.7	1,044.3	1,085.4
NM	37	37	36	16.2	11.3	2.6	10.7	12.5	14.3
NY	2	2	3	2.5	0.9	(-Z)	371.8	381.0	384.1
NC	10	10	11	12.8	8.4	3.3	120.7	136.1	152.4
ND	46	47	47	-2.1	0.4	-0.1	9.5	9.3	9.3
OH	6	7	7	0.5	2.6	0.5	263.7	264.9	273.2
OK	26	28	27	4.0	4.0	1.4	44.1	45.8	48.3
OR	30	29	29	7.9	10.6	3.2	27.4	29.6	33.8
PA	4	5	5	0.2	1.4	-0.2	264.7	265.1	268.2
RI	40	43	43	5.9	-1.4	-0.2	906.4	960.3	944.9
SC	24	25	26	11.7	5.7	2.1	103.6	115.8	124.9
SD	45	45	45	0.8	5.6	0.4	9.1	9.2	9.7
TN	17	17	17	6.2	7.3	2.5	111.4	118.3	130.2
TX	3	3	2	19.4	10.3	3.7	54.3	64.9	74.2
UT	36	35	34	17.9	14.6	4.3	17.8	21.0	25.1
VT	48	48	49	10.0	3.6	1.1	55.3	60.8	63.7
VA	14	12	12	15.8	6.7	2.0	135.0	156.3	170.1
WA	20	18	15	17.8	11.7	3.2	62.1	73.1	84.3
WV	34	34	35	-8.0	1.6	-0.3	81.0	74.5	75.4
WI	16	16	18	4.0	4.5	1.1	86.6	90.1	95.2
WY	49	50	50	-3.4	5.5	0.3	4.8	4.7	4.9

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 1990 census.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2)*; and "ST-97-1 Estimates of the Population of States: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1997"; release date: December 31, 1997; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/ST9097T1.txt>>.

No. 28. Components of Population Change—States: 1990 to 1997

[In thousands, except percent. Covers period April 1, 1990, to July 1, 1997]

STATE	NET CHANGE ¹		Births	Deaths	NET MOVEMENT FROM ABROAD		Net domestic migration
	Number	Percent			International migration	Net federal movement	
United States	18,871	7.6	29,016	16,297	5,627	525	-
Alabama	279	6.9	446	300	10	7	101
Alaska	59	10.8	79	17	6	8	-17
Arizona	890	24.3	515	241	87	8	452
Arkansas	172	7.3	257	189	7	2	98
California	2,482	8.3	4,193	1,592	1,789	86	-1,962
Colorado	598	18.2	396	173	47	14	320
Connecticut	-17	-0.5	338	210	51	4	-192
Delaware	65	9.8	77	45	7	2	26
District of Columbia	-78	-12.8	72	49	24	3	-128
Florida	1,716	13.3	1,392	1,040	415	33	925
Georgia	1,008	15.6	810	407	74	25	514
Hawaii	78	7.1	140	52	39	19	-65
Idaho	203	20.2	128	60	14	2	120
Illinois	465	4.1	1,374	768	272	10	-436
Indiana	320	5.8	610	377	19	1	74
Iowa	76	2.7	275	201	15	(Z)	-10
Kansas	117	4.7	272	168	21	8	-24
Kentucky	221	6.0	386	265	11	10	79
Louisiana	130	3.1	497	282	20	9	-106
Maine	14	1.2	110	84	2	2	-15
Maryland	314	6.6	546	293	93	15	-39
Massachusetts	101	1.7	617	398	112	3	-221
Michigan	479	5.1	1,021	595	69	2	-162
Minnesota	310	7.1	473	264	38	1	66
Mississippi	155	6.0	305	191	5	6	35
Missouri	285	5.6	547	383	27	5	86
Montana	80	10.0	82	54	2	2	49
Nebraska	78	5.0	171	109	11	4	5
Nevada	475	39.5	170	82	34	3	349
New Hampshire	63	5.7	113	65	4	(Z)	13
New Jersey	305	3.9	853	526	289	5	-305
New Mexico	215	14.2	200	86	35	6	62
New York	146	0.8	2,045	1,217	841	11	-1,513
North Carolina	793	12.0	746	453	42	37	430
North Dakota	2	0.3	63	43	3	3	-25
Ohio	339	3.1	1,153	747	39	4	-107
Oklahoma	172	5.5	339	231	21	10	38
Oregon	401	14.1	309	197	49	1	244
Pennsylvania	137	1.2	1,151	912	84	3	-170
Rhode Island	-16	-1.6	98	60	12	2	-66
South Carolina	274	7.9	391	233	12	17	91
South Dakota	42	6.0	78	49	3	2	9
Tennessee	491	10.1	535	357	21	6	301
Texas	2,453	14.4	2,344	969	598	43	461
Utah	336	19.5	280	75	21	2	87
Vermont	26	4.7	54	35	3	(Z)	5
Virginia	545	8.8	687	371	106	60	70
Washington	744	15.3	570	289	98	20	352
West Virginia	22	1.2	158	146	3	(Z)	11
Wisconsin	278	5.7	505	322	19	(Z)	85
Wyoming	26	5.8	47	25	2	1	1

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes residual change, not shown separately. The residual is the effect of national controls on subnational estimates. It is the difference between the implementation of the national estimates model and the county/state estimates model.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "ST-97-3 Estimates of the Population of States: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1997, and Demographic Components of Population Change, Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1997"; release date: January 9, 1998; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/STCOM97R2.txt>>.

No. 29. U.S. Resident Population, by Region and Division: 1970 to 1997

[As of April 1; except 1985, 1995, and 1997, as of July 1. For composition of divisions, see map, inside front cover]

REGION AND DIVISION	POPULATION (millions)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997
United States	203.3	226.5	237.9	248.8	262.8	267.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northeast	49.1	49.1	49.9	50.8	51.4	51.6	24.1	21.7	21.0	20.4	19.6	19.3
New England	11.8	12.3	12.7	13.2	13.3	13.4	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0
Middle Atlantic	37.2	36.8	37.1	37.6	38.1	38.2	18.3	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.3
Midwest	56.6	58.9	58.8	59.7	61.8	62.5	27.8	26.0	24.7	24.0	23.5	23.3
East North Central	40.3	41.7	41.4	42.0	43.5	43.9	19.8	18.4	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.4
West North Central	16.3	17.2	17.4	17.7	18.4	18.6	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9
South	62.8	75.4	81.4	85.5	91.8	94.2	30.9	33.3	34.2	34.4	34.9	35.2
South Atlantic	30.7	37.0	40.2	43.6	47.0	48.2	15.1	16.3	16.9	17.5	17.9	18.0
East South Central	12.8	14.7	15.0	15.2	16.0	16.3	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.1
West South Central	19.3	23.7	26.3	26.7	28.8	29.6	9.5	10.5	11.0	10.7	11.0	11.1
West	34.8	43.2	47.8	52.8	57.7	59.4	17.1	19.1	20.1	21.2	21.9	22.2
Mountain	8.3	11.4	12.7	13.7	15.8	16.5	4.1	5.0	5.4	5.5	6.0	6.2
Pacific	26.5	31.8	35.1	39.2	41.9	42.9	13.1	14.0	14.7	15.7	16.0	16.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2); and "ST-97-1 Estimates of the Population of States: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990, to July 1, 1997"; release date: December 31, 1997; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/ST9097T1.txt>>.

No. 30. Resident Population, by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[As of April 1. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	POPULATION (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West	United States	North-east	Midwest	South	West
Total	248,710	50,809	59,669	85,446	52,786	100.0	20.4	24.0	34.4	21.2
White	199,686	42,069	52,018	65,582	40,017	100.0	21.1	26.0	32.8	20.0
Black	29,986	5,613	5,716	15,829	2,828	100.0	18.7	19.1	52.8	9.4
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	1,959	125	338	563	933	100.0	6.4	17.2	28.7	47.6
American Indian	1,878	122	334	557	866	100.0	6.5	17.8	29.7	46.1
Eskimo	57	2	2	3	51	100.0	2.9	3.5	4.9	88.8
Aleut	24	2	2	3	17	100.0	8.1	8.1	11.5	72.3
Asian or Pacific Islander	7,274	1,335	768	1,122	4,048	100.0	18.4	10.6	15.4	55.7
Chinese	1,645	445	133	204	863	100.0	27.0	8.1	12.4	52.4
Filipino	1,407	143	113	159	991	100.0	10.2	8.1	11.3	70.5
Japanese	848	74	63	67	643	100.0	8.8	7.5	7.9	75.9
Asian Indian	815	285	146	196	189	100.0	35.0	17.9	24.0	23.1
Korean	799	182	109	153	355	100.0	22.8	13.7	19.2	44.4
Vietnamese	615	61	52	169	334	100.0	9.8	8.5	27.4	54.3
Laotian	149	16	28	29	76	100.0	10.7	18.6	19.6	51.0
Cambodian	147	30	13	19	85	100.0	20.5	8.8	13.1	57.7
Thai	91	12	13	24	43	100.0	12.9	14.2	26.0	46.8
Hmong	90	2	37	2	50	100.0	1.9	41.3	1.8	55.0
Pakistani	81	28	15	22	17	100.0	34.3	18.9	26.5	20.4
Hawaiian	211	4	6	12	189	100.0	2.0	2.6	5.8	89.6
Samoan	63	2	2	4	55	100.0	2.4	3.6	6.4	87.6
Guanianian	49	4	3	8	34	100.0	7.3	6.4	16.8	69.5
Other Asian or Pacific Islander	263	49	34	54	126	100.0	18.6	12.9	20.5	48.0
Other races	9,805	1,667	829	2,350	4,960	100.0	17.0	8.5	24.0	50.6
Hispanic origin ¹	22,354	3,754	1,727	6,767	10,106	100.0	16.8	7.7	30.3	45.2
Mexican	13,496	175	1,153	4,344	7,824	100.0	1.3	8.5	32.2	58.0
Puerto Rican	2,728	1,872	258	406	192	100.0	68.6	9.4	14.9	7.0
Cuban	1,044	184	37	735	88	100.0	17.6	3.5	70.5	8.5
Other Hispanic	5,086	1,524	279	1,282	2,002	100.0	30.0	5.5	25.2	39.4
Not of Hispanic origin	226,356	47,055	57,942	78,679	42,680	100.0	20.8	25.6	34.8	18.9

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, United States (CP-1-1).

No. 31. Annual Immigration, Outmigration, and Net Migration for Regions: 1980 to 1997

[In thousands. As of March. For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. Minus sign (-) indicates net outmigration]

PERIOD	North-east	Mid-west	South	West	PERIOD	North-east	Mid-west	South	West
1980-81: Immigrants	464	650	1,377	871	Net internal migration	-328	-31	376	-17
Outmigrants	706	1,056	890	710	Movers from abroad	267	132	451	396
Net internal migration	-242	-406	487	161	Net migration	-61	101	827	379
Movers from abroad	207	180	412	514	1995-96: Immigrants	441	842	1,284	792
Net migration	-35	-226	899	675	Outmigrants	675	775	1,134	775
1985-86: Immigrants	502	1,011	1,355	910	Net internal migration	-234	68	150	16
Outmigrants	752	996	1,320	710	Movers from abroad	285	130	470	476
Net internal migration	-250	15	35	200	Net migration	51	198	620	492
Movers from abroad	198	158	342	502	1996-97:				
Net migration	-52	173	377	702	Total immigrants	481	661	1,338	688
1990-91: Immigrants	346	782	1,421	835	From Northeast	(X)	107	392	101
Outmigrants	932	797	987	668	From Midwest	94	(X)	492	228
Net internal migration	-585	-15	433	167	From South	256	333	(X)	358
Movers from abroad	209	208	351	617	From West	131	221	454	(X)
Net migration	-376	193	784	784	Total outmigrants	600	814	947	806
1992-93: Immigrants	313	841	1,145	769	To Northeast	(X)	94	256	131
Outmigrants	647	608	1,044	770	To Midwest	107	(X)	333	221
Net internal migration	-334	233	101	-1	To South	392	492	(X)	454
Movers from abroad	230	198	513	364	To West	101	228	358	(X)
Net migration	-104	431	614	363	Net internal migration	-119	-154	391	-118
1993-94: Immigrants	348	706	1,336	746	Movers from abroad	239	169	445	450
Outmigrants	676	737	960	763	Net migration	120	15	836	332

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-510, and earlier reports.

No. 32. Mobility Status of the Population, by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 1997

[As of March. For persons 1 year old and over. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

MOBILITY PERIOD AND CHARACTERISTIC	Total (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
		Non-movers	Movers (different house in United States)					Movers from abroad
			Total	Same county	Different county			
					Total	Same state	Different state	
1980-81	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1985-86	232,998	82	18	11	7	4	3	1
1990-91	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
1995-96	260,406	84	16	10	6	3	3	1
1996-97, total persons	262,976	84	16	11	5	3	2	(Z)
1 to 4 years old	15,965	76	23	16	7	4	3	1
5 to 9 years old	20,271	81	19	13	6	3	3	(Z)
10 to 14 years old	19,505	85	15	10	5	2	2	(Z)
15 to 19 years old	19,164	83	16	11	5	3	2	1
20 to 24 years old	17,489	67	32	21	11	6	5	1
25 to 29 years old	19,260	67	31	21	11	6	5	1
30 to 44 years old	64,956	83	17	11	6	3	3	1
45 to 64 years old	54,488	91	9	6	3	2	1	(Z)
65 to 74 years old	18,015	95	4	3	2	1	1	(Z)
75 to 84 years old	10,954	95	5	3	2	1	1	(Z)
85 years old and over	2,909	94	6	3	3	2	1	(Z)
Northeast	50,876	88	11	8	4	2	2	(Z)
Midwest	61,231	85	15	10	5	3	2	(Z)
South	92,011	82	17	11	6	3	3	(Z)
West	58,858	80	19	13	6	3	3	1
Householders, 15 years and over	101,081	84	15	10	5	3	2	(Z)
Household income:								
Less than \$5,000	3,448	74	24	17	7	4	3	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8,460	82	18	12	5	3	2	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8,678	81	19	13	6	3	2	(Z)
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15,520	81	18	12	6	3	3	(Z)
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13,810	83	16	11	6	3	2	(Z)
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,465	84	15	10	5	3	2	(Z)
\$50,000 to \$74,999	18,170	87	13	8	5	3	2	(Z)
\$75,000 and over	16,529	90	10	6	4	2	2	(Z)
Tenure:								
Owner-occupied units	66,356	93	7	4	2	1	1	(Z)
Renter-occupied units	34,725	67	32	21	11	6	5	1

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-510.

No. 33. Resident Population, by Age and State: 1997

[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See text, Section 1, for basis of estimates]

STATE	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Percent 65 years and over
U.S.	267,636	19,150	50,378	24,979	39,610	43,998	33,633	21,813	18,499	11,706	3,871	12.7
AL	4,319	293	779	436	630	684	551	385	312	188	61	13.0
AK	609	49	139	67	80	114	86	42	21	9	2	5.3
AZ	4,555	374	904	425	649	703	536	361	335	208	59	13.2
AR	2,523	177	486	248	336	373	312	230	192	125	42	14.3
CA	32,268	2,661	6,291	3,049	5,285	5,373	3,789	2,249	1,954	1,229	389	11.1
CO	3,893	274	742	363	547	701	553	321	220	130	44	10.1
CT	3,270	217	575	258	489	563	429	269	242	169	59	14.4
DE	732	49	128	65	119	125	91	60	54	31	9	12.9
DC	529	33	74	43	105	88	67	46	40	25	9	13.9
FL	14,654	951	2,520	1,180	1,968	2,261	1,753	1,312	1,458	958	293	18.5
GA	7,486	558	1,430	738	1,220	1,274	955	573	416	245	77	9.9
HI	1,187	88	214	117	161	199	156	95	90	52	15	13.2
ID	1,210	92	260	135	151	187	150	99	72	49	16	11.3
IL	11,896	904	2,271	1,095	1,764	1,950	1,469	963	788	517	177	12.5
IN	5,864	407	1,090	569	859	961	748	496	399	251	84	12.5
IA	2,852	184	542	270	376	445	357	251	214	154	61	15.0
KS	2,595	179	509	252	356	423	317	207	179	124	49	13.5
KY	3,908	257	704	399	563	633	512	351	269	164	55	12.5
LA	4,352	314	877	468	608	686	538	365	280	164	53	11.4
ME	1,242	69	228	110	172	216	169	104	93	59	21	13.9
MD	5,094	347	922	429	819	917	675	402	325	198	61	11.5
MA	6,118	399	1,052	500	1,014	1,028	782	479	446	307	109	14.1
MI	9,774	653	1,852	922	1,434	1,641	1,261	797	664	417	132	12.4
MN	4,686	316	935	427	671	805	587	367	294	205	79	12.3
MS	2,731	202	551	298	385	412	322	228	183	110	39	12.2
MO	5,402	367	1,040	498	756	873	667	462	392	254	95	13.7
MT	879	54	175	87	98	144	123	82	61	41	14	13.2
NE	1,657	114	330	164	218	264	203	135	116	79	33	13.7
NV	1,677	130	313	141	254	279	219	149	119	60	14	11.5
NH	1,173	74	222	94	186	219	152	85	76	49	17	12.1
NJ	8,053	557	1,430	667	1,170	1,385	1,055	683	596	386	124	13.7
NM	1,730	134	365	174	225	281	216	142	110	63	20	11.2
NY	18,137	1,314	3,246	1,579	2,767	2,948	2,312	1,543	1,313	825	290	13.4
NC	7,425	519	1,355	696	1,147	1,201	946	635	524	309	94	12.5
ND	641	41	125	67	85	101	77	54	45	33	14	14.4
OH	11,186	749	2,090	1,045	1,602	1,831	1,423	952	817	513	165	13.4
OK	3,317	226	652	332	437	510	416	300	240	150	55	13.4
OR	3,243	213	598	296	434	542	457	274	224	155	51	13.3
PA	12,020	738	2,126	1,023	1,670	1,963	1,546	1,049	1,015	676	213	15.8
RI	987	62	171	83	157	163	120	75	80	56	20	15.8
SC	3,760	254	702	377	567	603	485	319	262	149	43	12.1
SD	738	49	148	76	93	117	88	61	53	37	15	14.3
TN	5,368	362	963	509	798	875	712	480	371	225	75	12.5
TX	19,439	1,609	3,969	1,993	2,882	3,188	2,353	1,486	1,106	638	216	10.1
UT	2,059	196	492	278	294	282	207	131	98	62	20	8.7
VT	589	35	111	51	86	104	83	47	39	24	9	12.3
VA	6,734	453	1,192	647	1,095	1,159	888	544	425	253	68	11.2
WA	5,610	386	1,068	522	819	983	752	433	343	230	75	11.5
WV	1,816	104	308	184	231	280	253	181	152	93	30	15.1
WI	5,170	335	1,011	484	725	859	650	422	355	240	88	13.2
WY	480	31	101	52	54	80	66	41	31	18	6	11.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of the U.S., Regions, and States by Selected Age Groups and Sex: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1997;" published 21 July 1998; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/97agesex.txt>> and "Estimates of the Population of the U.S., Regions, Divisions, and States by 5-Year Age Groups and Sex: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1997;" published 21 July 1998; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/97ageby5.txt>>.

No. 34. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and State: 1997

[In thousands. As of July 1. These estimates are consistent with data released in PE-64, PE-65, PPL-110, PPL-111 and PPL-112 released July 28, 1998. These estimates are developed using a cohort-component method whereby each component of population change (births, deaths, domestic migration, and international migration) is estimated separately for each birth cohort by sex and race]

STATE	Total	RACE						Hispanic origin ¹
		White			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	
		Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic				
U.S.	267,636	221,334	26,763	194,571	33,947	2,322	10,033	29,348
AL.	4,319	3,156	34	3,122	1,120	15	28	39
AK.	609	462	19	443	24	97	27	23
AZ.	4,555	4,046	933	3,113	161	255	93	999
AR.	2,523	2,086	40	2,046	406	13	18	45
CA.	32,268	25,788	9,306	16,482	2,397	307	3,777	9,941
CO.	3,893	3,598	522	3,076	168	36	90	556
CT.	3,270	2,886	229	2,657	300	8	76	259
DE.	732	575	21	554	140	2	14	24
DC.	529	179	31	148	333	2	16	38
FL.	14,654	12,094	1,952	10,141	2,253	55	253	2,106
GA.	7,486	5,206	181	5,024	2,126	7	137	207
HI.	1,187	396	49	347	35	17	749	95
ID.	1,210	1,174	80	1,094	7	16	13	86
IL.	11,896	9,671	1,107	8,564	1,815	27	383	1,183
IN.	5,864	5,313	125	5,188	484	14	53	137
IA.	2,852	2,753	48	2,704	56	9	36	53
KS.	2,595	2,375	120	2,255	153	23	44	133
KY.	3,908	3,593	26	3,567	283	6	26	30
LA.	4,352	2,882	97	2,785	1,396	19	53	113
ME.	1,242	1,222	8	1,214	6	6	9	9
MD.	5,094	3,487	150	3,337	1,397	15	195	179
MA.	6,118	5,510	284	5,226	384	14	210	359
MI.	9,774	8,172	225	7,946	1,392	60	151	254
MN.	4,686	4,377	70	4,307	133	57	118	81
MS.	2,731	1,709	17	1,691	993	10	18	22
MO.	5,402	4,717	73	4,645	607	21	58	82
MT.	879	816	13	803	3	55	5	15
NE.	1,657	1,555	62	1,493	66	15	21	68
NV.	1,677	1,448	231	1,218	125	30	74	253
NH.	1,173	1,149	15	1,133	8	2	13	17
NJ.	8,053	6,438	826	5,611	1,170	21	424	959
NM.	1,730	1,503	663	840	44	158	24	693
NY.	18,137	13,902	1,943	11,958	3,208	74	953	2,570
NC.	7,425	5,595	129	5,466	1,643	95	92	149
ND.	641	602	6	596	4	30	5	7
OH.	11,186	9,763	153	9,610	1,278	22	123	173
OK.	3,317	2,757	102	2,655	257	260	43	122
OR.	3,243	3,040	174	2,866	58	44	101	190
PA.	12,020	10,648	254	10,394	1,164	17	191	302
RI.	987	913	49	864	47	5	22	61
SC.	3,760	2,588	39	2,550	1,130	9	32	46
SD.	738	670	6	664	5	58	5	8
TN.	5,368	4,422	49	4,374	884	12	49	57
TX.	19,439	16,448	5,515	10,933	2,374	93	524	5,723
UT.	2,059	1,962	123	1,838	18	29	51	133
VT.	589	579	5	575	3	2	5	5
VA.	6,734	5,139	209	4,930	1,344	18	233	239
WA.	5,610	5,003	302	4,701	196	100	311	340
WV.	1,816	1,747	9	1,738	58	2	9	10
WI.	5,170	4,761	114	4,646	286	46	77	128
WY.	480	461	26	435	4	11	4	28

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of States by Race and Hispanic Origin: July 1, 1997"; published 4 September 1998; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/srh/srhus97.txt>>.

No. 35. State Population Projections: 2000 to 2025

[In thousands. As of July 1. The two series of projections are based on different internal migration assumptions: 1) Series A, is the preferred series model and uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94; and 2) Series B, the economic model, uses the Bureau of Economic Analysis employment projections. For explanation of methodology, see text, Section 1]

STATE	SERIES A						SERIES B					
	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
U.S.	274,634	285,981	297,716	310,133	322,742	335,050	274,634	285,981	297,716	310,134	322,742	335,050
AL	4,451	4,631	4,798	4,956	5,100	5,224	4,436	4,617	4,802	4,986	5,162	5,319
AK	653	700	745	791	838	885	632	659	690	728	773	825
AZ	4,798	5,230	5,522	5,808	6,111	6,412	4,838	5,432	6,025	6,620	7,193	7,729
AR	2,631	2,750	2,840	2,922	2,997	3,055	2,623	2,757	2,887	3,008	3,109	3,184
CA	32,521	34,441	37,644	41,373	45,278	49,285	32,423	33,511	34,968	36,838	39,034	41,480
CO	4,168	4,468	4,658	4,833	5,012	5,188	4,154	4,510	4,837	5,152	5,454	5,743
CT	3,284	3,317	3,400	3,506	3,621	3,739	3,286	3,291	3,303	3,332	3,376	3,428
DE	768	800	817	832	847	861	758	793	823	851	877	899
DC	523	529	560	594	625	655	530	542	572	611	654	702
FL	15,233	16,279	17,363	18,497	19,634	20,710	15,250	16,273	17,299	18,318	19,262	20,066
GA	7,875	8,413	8,824	9,200	9,552	9,869	7,893	8,540	9,167	9,785	10,386	10,962
HI	1,257	1,342	1,440	1,553	1,677	1,812	1,238	1,297	1,367	1,447	1,537	1,634
ID	1,347	1,480	1,557	1,622	1,683	1,739	1,332	1,489	1,637	1,775	1,900	2,008
IL	12,051	12,266	12,515	12,808	13,121	13,440	12,069	12,314	12,601	12,945	13,323	13,717
IN	6,045	6,215	6,318	6,404	6,481	6,546	6,060	6,301	6,532	6,758	6,969	7,158
IA	2,900	2,941	2,968	2,994	3,019	3,040	2,891	2,939	2,992	3,047	3,095	3,133
KS	2,668	2,761	2,849	2,939	3,026	3,108	2,675	2,788	2,908	3,034	3,158	3,273
KY	3,995	4,098	4,170	4,231	4,281	4,314	3,990	4,109	4,220	4,322	4,411	4,480
LA	4,425	4,535	4,683	4,840	4,991	5,133	4,445	4,558	4,687	4,828	4,972	5,111
ME	1,259	1,285	1,323	1,362	1,396	1,423	1,250	1,259	1,268	1,276	1,282	1,282
MD	5,275	5,467	5,657	5,862	6,071	6,274	5,261	5,426	5,577	5,736	5,904	6,072
MA	6,199	6,310	6,431	6,574	6,734	6,902	6,224	6,361	6,498	6,653	6,824	7,001
MI	9,679	9,763	9,836	9,917	10,002	10,078	9,711	9,835	9,966	10,115	10,272	10,423
MN	4,830	5,005	5,147	5,283	5,406	5,510	4,822	5,014	5,212	5,414	5,606	5,778
MS	2,816	2,908	2,974	3,035	3,093	3,142	2,826	2,949	3,072	3,195	3,310	3,413
MO	5,540	5,718	5,864	6,005	6,137	6,250	5,547	5,750	5,953	6,153	6,336	6,492
MT	950	1,006	1,040	1,069	1,097	1,121	937	998	1,056	1,108	1,152	1,187
NE	1,705	1,761	1,806	1,850	1,892	1,930	1,700	1,766	1,837	1,912	1,984	2,050
NV	1,871	2,070	2,131	2,179	2,241	2,312	1,863	2,130	2,355	2,547	2,712	2,854
NH	1,224	1,281	1,329	1,372	1,410	1,439	1,217	1,267	1,307	1,344	1,377	1,402
NJ	8,178	8,392	8,638	8,924	9,238	9,558	8,185	8,387	8,594	8,832	9,096	9,369
NM	1,860	2,016	2,155	2,300	2,454	2,612	1,858	2,035	2,223	2,425	2,636	2,850
NY	18,146	18,250	18,530	18,916	19,359	19,830	18,174	18,227	18,363	18,616	18,969	19,396
NC	7,777	8,227	8,552	8,840	9,111	9,349	7,789	8,312	8,780	9,206	9,588	9,916
ND	662	677	690	704	717	729	657	677	701	727	754	778
OH	11,319	11,428	11,505	11,588	11,671	11,744	11,352	11,534	11,726	11,937	12,148	12,343
OK	3,373	3,491	3,639	3,789	3,930	4,057	3,370	3,471	3,578	3,684	3,784	3,871
OR	3,397	3,613	3,803	3,992	4,177	4,349	3,397	3,625	3,837	4,036	4,213	4,361
PA	12,202	12,281	12,352	12,449	12,567	12,683	12,220	12,329	12,443	12,580	12,727	12,854
RI	998	1,012	1,038	1,070	1,105	1,141	989	986	986	989	998	1,007
SC	3,858	4,033	4,205	4,369	4,517	4,645	3,852	4,015	4,169	4,318	4,455	4,574
SD	777	810	826	840	853	866	770	811	853	893	930	962
TN	5,657	5,966	6,180	6,365	6,529	6,665	5,668	6,039	6,385	6,707	6,998	7,249
TX	20,119	21,487	22,857	24,280	25,729	27,183	20,178	21,635	23,158	24,775	26,453	28,170
UT	2,207	2,411	2,551	2,670	2,781	2,883	2,216	2,477	2,738	2,995	3,246	3,487
VT	617	638	651	662	671	678	607	623	636	646	655	661
VA	6,997	7,324	7,627	7,921	8,204	8,466	6,965	7,234	7,474	7,708	7,939	8,165
WA	5,858	6,258	6,658	7,058	7,446	7,808	5,829	6,184	6,524	6,857	7,179	7,480
WV	1,841	1,849	1,851	1,851	1,850	1,845	1,833	1,842	1,852	1,861	1,866	1,864
WI	5,326	5,479	5,590	5,693	5,788	5,867	5,324	5,502	5,682	5,864	6,035	6,185
WY	525	568	607	641	670	694	519	559	598	636	671	702

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 36. Population Projections, by Age—States: 2000 to 2010

[In thousands. As of July 1. The projections shown here are based on certain internal migration assumptions: Series A, is the preferred series model and uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94]

STATE	UNDER 18 YEARS			18 TO 44 YEARS			45 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OVER		
	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010
U.S.	70,782	71,964	72,510	108,151	106,738	106,951	60,991	71,113	78,847	34,710	36,166	39,408
AL	1,105	1,119	1,110	1,731	1,696	1,676	1,033	1,203	1,338	582	613	674
AK	200	213	225	278	286	301	137	155	164	38	46	55
AZ	1,313	1,375	1,387	1,812	1,859	1,863	1,038	1,289	1,465	635	707	807
AR	653	651	636	977	958	929	624	739	824	377	402	451
CA	9,350	9,946	10,689	13,260	13,412	14,407	6,524	7,629	8,759	3,387	3,454	3,789
CO	1,049	1,078	1,080	1,694	1,714	1,707	973	1,153	1,260	452	523	611
CT	791	777	767	1,283	1,234	1,232	749	850	924	461	456	477
DE	191	191	185	311	307	298	169	201	225	97	101	109
DC	125	130	136	215	212	226	114	122	133	69	65	65
FL	3,507	3,563	3,573	5,425	5,443	5,483	3,546	4,362	5,072	2,755	2,911	3,235
GA	2,070	2,155	2,164	3,301	3,326	3,318	1,725	2,080	2,368	779	852	974
HI	328	354	379	495	505	528	277	319	351	157	164	182
ID	378	400	404	516	537	538	296	361	402	157	182	213
IL	3,141	3,151	3,142	4,807	4,665	4,604	2,619	2,956	3,204	1,484	1,494	1,565
IN	1,518	1,524	1,499	2,396	2,330	2,270	1,368	1,567	1,697	763	794	852
IA	706	691	678	1,091	1,052	1,018	661	746	796	442	452	476
KS	698	700	704	1,036	1,026	1,018	575	669	736	359	366	391
KY	963	951	923	1,577	1,516	1,461	946	1,093	1,197	509	538	589
LA	1,214	1,204	1,207	1,722	1,678	1,676	966	1,098	1,190	523	555	610
ME	293	284	281	485	462	449	309	366	407	172	173	186
MD	1,319	1,333	1,330	2,174	2,131	2,106	1,193	1,392	1,557	589	611	664
MA	1,496	1,488	1,452	2,499	2,429	2,393	1,361	1,566	1,723	843	827	863
MI	2,495	2,455	2,400	3,817	3,641	3,540	2,170	2,456	2,620	1,197	1,211	1,276
MN	1,236	1,216	1,212	1,935	1,906	1,858	1,063	1,256	1,391	596	627	686
MS	767	769	751	1,096	1,068	1,048	609	708	782	344	363	393
MO	1,392	1,390	1,378	2,146	2,099	2,053	1,247	1,455	1,603	755	774	830
MT	240	242	242	348	345	337	234	276	297	128	143	164
NE	443	442	443	654	646	636	369	425	462	239	248	265
NV	450	468	456	738	754	718	464	591	662	219	257	295
NH	304	303	300	503	494	486	275	336	380	142	148	163
NJ	2,004	2,024	2,009	3,216	3,136	3,131	1,868	2,139	2,348	1,090	1,093	1,150
NM	534	568	594	717	737	757	403	483	545	206	228	259
NY	4,620	4,610	4,535	7,101	6,817	6,763	4,067	4,502	4,833	2,358	2,321	2,399
NC	1,908	1,934	1,885	3,083	3,065	3,029	1,795	2,147	2,420	991	1,081	1,218
ND	168	163	163	253	249	243	142	162	173	99	103	111
OH	2,817	2,766	2,702	4,411	4,214	4,082	2,566	2,894	3,097	1,525	1,554	1,624
OK	861	852	856	1,265	1,242	1,242	775	893	980	472	504	561
OR	810	821	828	1,277	1,273	1,270	839	997	1,100	471	522	605
PA	2,902	2,845	2,762	4,582	4,363	4,236	2,819	3,206	3,446	1,899	1,867	1,908
RI	245	244	242	390	374	374	215	251	276	148	143	146
SC	970	980	968	1,513	1,479	1,470	897	1,057	1,183	478	517	584
SD	210	211	210	293	292	283	164	193	212	110	114	121
TN	1,376	1,408	1,390	2,238	2,225	2,191	1,336	1,573	1,755	707	760	844
TX	5,708	5,976	6,210	8,122	8,251	8,471	4,188	4,963	5,575	2,101	2,297	2,601
UT	719	759	776	896	941	958	390	477	541	202	234	276
VT	152	150	145	245	238	232	147	173	188	73	77	86
VA	1,697	1,728	1,725	2,912	2,876	2,861	1,600	1,875	2,096	788	845	945
WA	1,459	1,496	1,534	2,346	2,351	2,378	1,368	1,654	1,866	685	757	880
WV	404	394	379	679	636	607	471	523	549	287	296	316
WI	1,344	1,322	1,308	2,090	2,045	1,987	1,187	1,382	1,512	705	730	783
WY	139	146	153	201	205	212	123	146	160	62	71	82

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 37. Population Projections, by Race—States: 2000 to 2010

[In thousands. As of July 1. The projections shown here are based on certain internal migration assumptions: Series A, is the preferred series model and uses state-to-state migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94]

STATE	WHITE			BLACK			AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT			ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER		
	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010	2000	2005	2010
U.S.	225,533	232,462	239,588	35,456	37,735	40,110	2,402	2,573	2,754	11,246	13,212	15,265
AL	3,262	3,391	3,509	1,137	1,183	1,227	18	18	20	34	40	44
AK	486	508	524	29	31	33	93	92	91	46	69	96
AZ	4,252	4,623	4,867	177	203	222	262	277	290	107	129	143
AR	2,186	2,286	2,363	409	423	434	15	16	18	19	22	24
CA	25,517	26,583	28,655	2,425	2,511	2,702	292	296	318	4,289	5,051	5,969
CO	3,823	4,068	4,216	196	224	246	41	46	51	108	129	147
CT	2,873	2,862	2,893	324	350	384	8	8	8	80	96	115
DE	603	621	626	147	158	169	2	2	2	15	17	19
DC	184	194	209	321	316	329	-	-	-	15	18	21
FL	12,588	13,332	14,113	2,326	2,573	2,820	51	58	64	267	316	366
GA	5,436	5,713	5,893	2,279	2,515	2,724	17	18	18	142	168	187
HI	423	449	478	31	33	35	6	6	7	796	853	920
ID	1,300	1,425	1,497	8	11	12	21	25	27	17	19	22
IL	9,736	9,839	9,968	1,865	1,914	1,971	26	28	31	423	484	543
IN	5,466	5,599	5,671	502	530	551	16	16	17	60	72	78
IA	2,786	2,810	2,825	62	69	76	9	11	12	43	52	58
KS	2,419	2,487	2,550	173	188	203	27	29	30	50	59	64
KY	3,671	3,760	3,817	287	298	310	6	6	8	29	33	37
LA	2,895	2,923	2,979	1,448	1,521	1,600	20	20	22	62	72	83
ME	1,238	1,261	1,296	5	5	7	6	6	6	9	11	13
MD	3,546	3,580	3,621	1,489	1,609	1,724	16	16	16	223	260	296
MA	5,523	5,534	5,549	417	461	508	14	14	15	246	303	361
MI	8,021	8,024	8,016	1,435	1,486	1,539	61	63	65	163	190	215
MN	4,469	4,580	4,662	158	185	210	64	71	80	139	170	196
MS	1,774	1,826	1,861	1,012	1,049	1,078	8	8	8	19	23	25
MO	4,825	4,957	5,061	628	662	696	24	26	28	63	72	80
MT	879	926	952	3	6	6	61	67	72	7	9	9
NE	1,595	1,636	1,668	72	82	88	16	18	20	23	29	31
NH	1,619	1,777	1,817	138	159	171	31	32	32	85	103	111
NV	1,199	1,251	1,293	9	10	10	2	2	2	14	17	21
NJ	6,442	6,465	6,512	1,239	1,328	1,422	20	23	23	475	578	681
NM	1,615	1,737	1,843	48	56	63	169	186	209	29	35	41
NY	13,747	13,567	13,529	3,299	3,416	3,563	73	76	79	1,028	1,191	1,359
NC	5,851	6,160	6,367	1,738	1,857	1,957	94	98	101	96	113	128
ND	617	628	635	5	5	5	32	37	43	6	6	7
OH	9,835	9,852	9,842	1,320	1,386	1,452	22	24	24	140	166	186
OK	2,759	2,825	2,917	282	311	341	281	295	315	51	58	65
OR	3,167	3,350	3,508	65	74	80	51	55	59	116	135	155
PA	10,741	10,725	10,700	1,224	1,279	1,334	18	22	22	218	258	296
RI	911	911	922	54	60	68	4	6	8	28	35	41
SC	2,660	2,781	2,898	1,156	1,205	1,255	8	8	9	33	38	42
SD	706	730	739	5	5	6	60	66	72	5	6	7
TN	4,658	4,887	5,036	929	999	1,057	12	14	14	57	66	72
TX	16,920	17,916	18,917	2,543	2,797	3,058	95	107	120	562	667	762
UT	2,087	2,267	2,390	22	27	29	37	43	47	62	75	85
VT	606	625	638	2	4	4	2	2	2	6	7	8
VA	5,295	5,457	5,599	1,416	1,526	1,637	19	19	21	267	320	370
WA	5,200	5,506	5,811	192	208	224	107	115	126	358	427	496
WV	1,769	1,774	1,772	58	60	60	2	2	2	11	13	15
WI	4,853	4,937	4,988	326	366	400	49	52	55	100	126	147
WY	501	539	573	6	7	8	13	16	19	4	6	7

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 38. Population Projections, by Hispanic-Origin Status—States: 2000 to 2010

[In thousands. As of July 1. The projections shown here are based on certain internal migration assumptions: Series A, is the preferred series model and uses State-to-State migration observed from 1975-76 through 1993-94. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race]

STATE	HISPANIC ORIGIN			NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN								
	2000	2005	2010	WHITE			BLACK		AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER	
				2000	2005	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
U.S.	31,366	36,057	41,138	197,062	199,802	202,390	33,569	37,466	2,055	2,321	10,585	14,402
AL	37	42	47	3,231	3,355	3,468	1,133	1,223	18	20	32	42
AK	31	37	41	461	476	487	27	31	91	91	44	94
AZ	1,071	1,269	1,450	3,254	3,441	3,518	150	179	232	256	91	119
AR	33	40	46	2,155	2,249	2,320	407	432	15	18	19	23
CA	10,647	12,268	14,214	15,562	15,123	15,394	2,138	2,268	170	165	4,006	5,603
CO	594	682	770	3,268	3,434	3,505	178	216	30	37	98	132
CT	288	332	386	2,622	2,574	2,561	293	338	6	6	76	109
DE	25	29	33	582	596	597	143	165	2	2	15	19
DC	40	46	55	152	156	163	315	322	-	-	13	19
FL	2,390	2,845	3,319	10,405	10,764	11,145	2,159	2,536	39	44	239	319
GA	189	226	252	5,270	5,515	5,671	2,262	2,702	15	16	138	181
HI	107	119	132	363	372	383	27	29	4	5	755	891
ID	96	121	140	1,211	1,314	1,368	6	8	18	23	15	19
IL	1,267	1,450	1,637	8,553	8,487	8,445	1,813	1,900	18	19	399	512
IN	140	162	179	5,338	5,453	5,509	494	540	14	15	58	74
IA	54	61	71	2,737	2,755	2,762	60	72	8	10	41	56
KS	138	166	191	2,293	2,337	2,377	167	193	23	26	48	60
KY	32	38	42	3,643	3,727	3,781	285	306	6	8	27	35
LA	119	138	156	2,792	2,803	2,841	1,438	1,588	18	20	58	79
ME	8	10	14	1,230	1,251	1,284	5	5	6	6	9	13
MD	214	258	300	3,371	3,368	3,372	1,462	1,687	14	14	213	284
MA	437	524	619	5,182	5,123	5,063	332	391	10	10	239	350
MI	261	289	319	7,790	7,767	7,732	1,417	1,517	55	59	157	208
MN	95	114	132	4,387	4,480	4,546	152	202	61	76	135	192
MS	21	24	27	1,755	1,804	1,836	1,010	1,076	8	8	19	25
MO	90	105	121	4,745	4,863	4,953	622	689	22	26	61	76
MT	20	26	28	861	904	926	3	4	59	72	7	9
NE	61	72	80	1,540	1,572	1,596	70	84	14	18	21	29
NV	277	350	403	1,366	1,456	1,445	128	156	25	26	77	101
NH	17	20	22	1,184	1,233	1,273	7	8	2	2	14	21
NJ	1,044	1,196	1,348	5,558	5,462	5,387	1,104	1,232	14	15	456	656
NM	736	821	912	912	958	984	34	37	157	195	22	28
NY	2,805	3,071	3,357	11,640	11,271	11,023	2,668	2,790	53	56	981	1,304
NC	121	139	154	5,748	6,040	6,233	1,726	1,943	92	99	92	124
ND	6	8	10	611	620	625	5	5	32	43	6	7
OH	183	206	230	9,672	9,669	9,638	1,306	1,433	20	22	136	181
OK	124	143	167	2,653	2,700	2,769	276	332	273	309	47	61
OR	195	237	278	2,990	3,133	3,253	59	71	45	53	110	147
PA	334	391	448	10,460	10,398	10,325	1,181	1,276	16	18	210	285
RI	76	92	112	851	838	834	40	48	4	6	26	39
SC	42	50	58	2,624	2,738	2,848	1,152	1,249	8	9	31	40
SD	8	9	10	698	721	729	5	6	60	72	5	7
TN	57	67	75	4,607	4,828	4,969	925	1,051	12	14	55	70
TX	5,875	6,624	7,421	11,273	11,587	11,866	2,406	2,833	60	66	506	671
UT	138	164	185	1,961	2,117	2,219	18	23	33	43	58	81
VT	6	6	8	600	619	630	2	4	2	2	6	8
VA	269	322	376	5,061	5,175	5,270	1,394	1,606	16	17	257	358
WA	360	437	519	4,881	5,115	5,346	179	203	95	112	342	477
WV	11	15	17	1,758	1,761	1,757	58	58	2	2	11	15
WI	136	156	173	4,732	4,799	4,833	318	390	45	51	97	143
WY	35	42	48	469	501	529	4	6	12	17	4	7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Paper Listings PPL-47.

No. 39. Population in Coastal Counties: 1970 to 1997

[Enumerated population as of April 1, except as indicated. Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Agency, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds)]

YEAR	Total	COUNTIES IN COASTAL REGIONS					Balance of United States
		Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 1990 (1,000 sq. mi.)	3,536	888	148	114	115	510	2,649
POPULATION							
1970 (mil.)	203.3	110.0	51.1	10.0	26.0	22.8	93.3
1980 (mil.)	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.)	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
1995 (July 1) (mil.)	262.8	139.3	61.0	16.5	26.5	35.2	123.5
1997 (July 1) (mil.)	267.6	141.3	61.7	16.9	26.6	36.0	126.3
1970 (percent)	100	54	25	5	13	11	46
1980 (percent)	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent)	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
1995 (July 1) (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
1997 (July 1) (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	13	47

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1)*; and unpublished data.

No. 40. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population: 1970 to 1996

[As of April 1, except 1996, as of July 1. Data exclude Puerto Rico. Metropolitan areas are defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of year shown, except as noted]

ITEM	1970	1980 ¹ (SMSAs)	MSA'S AND CMSA'S ²		
			1980	1990	1996
Metropolitan areas: Number of areas	243	318	273	273	273
Population (1,000)	139,480	169,431	177,285	198,170	211,785
Percent change over previous year shown	³ 23.6	21.5	(X)	11.8	6.9
Percent of total U.S. population	68.6	74.8	78.3	79.7	79.8
Land area, percent of U.S. land area	10.9	16.0	19.9	19.9	19.9
Nonmetropolitan areas, population (1,000)	63,822	57,115	49,257	50,548	53,498

X Not applicable. ¹ SMSA=standard metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined June 30, 1981. ² Areas are as defined June 30, 1996. ³ Percent change from 1960.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970; 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993* (1990 CPH-S-1-1); *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); "Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan Areas: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1991 to July 1, 1996," published December 1997; <http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma96-05.txt>; and unpublished data.

No. 41. Number and Population of Metropolitan Areas, by Population Size of Area in 1996: 1990 and 1996

[As of April 1 for 1990 and as of July for 1996. Data exclude Puerto Rico. CMSA=consolidated metropolitan statistical area. MSA=metropolitan statistical area. PMSA=primary metropolitan statistical area. Areas are as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1996. For area definitions, see Appendix II]

POPULATION SIZE OF METROPOLITAN AREA IN 1996	CMSA'S AND MSA'S				MSA'S AND PMSA'S		
	Number	Population, 1990 (mil.)	Population, 1996		Number	Population, 1996	
			Total (mil.)	Percent in each class		Total (mil.)	Percent in each class
Total, all metropolitan areas	273	198.2	211.8	100	328	211.8	100
1,000,000 or more	47	139.2	148.6	70	59	134.7	63
2,500,000 or more	18	101.3	107.4	51	17	72.0	34
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	29	37.9	41.2	19	42	62.7	29
250,000 to 999,999	93	40.9	43.9	21	116	54.2	26
500,000 to 999,999	29	19.4	20.7	10	37	25.5	12
250,000 to 499,999	64	21.5	23.2	11	79	28.7	14
100,000 to 249,999	114	16.4	17.6	8	134	21.3	10
Less than 100,000	19	1.5	1.6	1	19	1.6	1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993*, (1990 CPH-S-1-1); and *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); and "Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan Areas"; published December 1997; <http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma96-07.txt>.

No. 42. Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Area Population by State: 1980 to 1996

[As of April 1, except 1996, as of July, Metropolitan refers to 255 metropolitan statistical areas and 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1996; nonmetropolitan is the area outside metropolitan areas; see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

STATE	METROPOLITAN POPULATION						NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION					
	Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1990-96	Percent of State		Total (1,000)			Percent change, 1990-96	Percent of State	
	1980	1990	1996		1990	1996	1980	1990	1996		1990	1996
U.S.	177,285	198,170	211,785	6.9	79.7	79.8	49,257	50,548	53,498	5.8	20.3	20.2
AL	2,560	2,710	2,894	6.8	67.1	67.7	1,334	1,331	1,379	3.6	32.9	32.3
AK	174	226	251	11.1	41.1	41.3	227	324	357	10.2	58.9	58.7
AZ	2,339	3,202	3,878	21.1	87.4	87.6	378	463	550	18.8	12.6	12.4
AR	1,026	1,109	1,212	9.3	47.2	48.3	1,260	1,242	1,298	4.5	52.8	51.7
CA	22,907	28,797	30,809	7.0	96.8	96.6	760	961	1,069	11.2	3.2	3.4
CO	2,408	2,779	3,212	15.6	84.4	84.0	482	515	611	18.6	15.6	16.0
CT	2,982	3,148	3,130	-0.6	95.8	95.6	126	140	144	2.9	4.2	4.4
DE	496	553	594	7.4	83.0	81.9	98	113	131	15.9	17.0	18.1
DC	638	607	543	-10.5	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
FL	9,039	12,024	13,381	11.3	92.9	92.9	708	915	1,019	11.4	7.1	7.1
GA	3,507	4,351	5,037	15.8	67.2	68.5	1,956	2,127	2,316	8.9	32.8	31.5
HI	763	836	872	4.3	75.5	73.6	227	272	312	14.7	24.5	26.4
ID	322	362	446	23.2	35.9	37.5	622	645	743	15.2	64.1	62.5
IL	9,461	9,574	9,964	4.1	83.8	84.1	1,967	1,857	1,883	1.4	16.2	15.9
IN	3,885	3,962	4,187	5.7	71.5	71.7	1,605	1,582	1,653	4.5	28.5	28.3
IA	1,198	1,200	1,264	5.3	43.2	44.3	1,716	1,577	1,587	0.6	56.8	55.7
KY	1,184	1,333	1,425	6.9	53.8	55.4	1,180	1,145	1,147	0.2	46.2	44.6
KY	1,735	1,780	1,873	5.2	48.3	48.2	1,925	1,907	2,010	5.4	51.7	51.8
LA	3,125	3,160	3,271	3.5	74.9	75.2	1,082	1,061	1,080	1.8	25.1	24.8
ME	405	443	445	0.5	36.1	35.8	721	785	798	1.7	63.9	64.2
MD	3,920	4,438	4,704	6.0	92.8	92.8	297	343	367	7.0	7.2	7.2
MA	5,530	5,788	5,855	1.2	96.2	96.1	207	229	237	3.5	3.8	3.9
MI	7,719	7,698	7,911	2.8	82.8	82.4	1,543	1,598	1,684	5.4	17.2	17.6
MN	2,674	3,011	3,247	7.8	68.8	69.7	1,402	1,364	1,410	3.4	31.2	30.3
MS	806	874	960	9.8	34.0	35.3	1,715	1,701	1,756	3.2	66.0	64.7
MO	3,314	3,491	3,644	4.4	68.2	68.0	1,603	1,626	1,715	5.5	31.8	32.0
MT	189	191	207	8.4	23.9	23.5	598	608	672	10.5	76.1	76.5
NE	728	787	847	7.6	49.9	51.3	842	791	805	1.8	50.1	48.7
NV	666	1,014	1,374	35.5	84.4	85.7	135	188	230	22.3	15.6	14.3
NH	535	659	695	5.5	59.4	59.8	386	450	467	3.8	40.6	40.2
NJ	7,365	7,730	7,988	3.3	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NM	675	842	971	15.3	55.6	56.7	628	673	742	10.3	44.4	43.3
NY	16,144	16,516	16,691	1.1	91.8	91.8	1,414	1,475	1,494	1.3	8.2	8.2
NC	3,749	4,380	4,893	11.7	66.0	66.8	2,131	2,253	2,430	7.9	34.0	33.2
ND	234	257	275	7.0	40.3	42.7	418	381	369	-3.1	59.7	57.3
OH	8,791	8,826	9,056	2.6	81.4	81.1	2,007	2,021	2,117	4.8	18.6	18.9
OK	1,724	1,870	1,988	6.3	59.4	60.2	1,301	1,276	1,313	2.9	40.6	39.8
OR	1,799	1,985	2,249	13.3	69.8	70.2	834	858	955	11.3	30.2	29.8
PA	10,067	10,084	10,194	1.1	84.9	84.6	1,798	1,799	1,862	3.5	15.1	15.4
RI	886	938	929	-1.0	93.5	93.8	61	65	61	-6.2	6.5	6.2
SC	2,114	2,422	2,574	6.3	69.5	69.6	1,006	1,064	1,125	5.7	30.5	30.4
SD	194	221	244	10.4	31.7	33.3	497	475	489	2.9	68.3	66.7
TN	3,058	3,311	3,617	9.2	67.9	68.0	1,533	1,567	1,702	8.6	32.1	32.0
TX	11,539	14,166	16,099	13.6	83.4	84.2	2,686	2,821	3,029	7.4	16.6	15.8
UT	1,132	1,341	1,543	15.1	77.8	77.1	329	382	457	19.6	22.2	22.9
VT	133	152	163	7.2	26.9	27.7	378	411	426	3.6	73.1	72.3
VA	3,966	4,775	5,198	8.9	77.2	77.9	1,381	1,414	1,477	4.5	22.8	22.1
WA	3,366	4,036	4,580	13.5	82.9	82.8	766	830	953	14.8	17.1	17.2
WV	796	748	764	2.1	41.7	41.8	1,155	1,045	1,062	1.6	58.3	58.2
WI	3,176	3,331	3,495	4.9	68.1	67.7	1,530	1,561	1,665	6.7	31.9	32.3
WY	141	134	143	6.7	29.6	29.7	329	319	338	6.0	70.4	70.3

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993, (1990 CPH-S-1-1); 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1); and unpublished data.

No. 43. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1996

[In thousands, except percent. As of April 1, except as noted. Covers 18 consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), their 73 component primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs), and the remaining 122 MSAs with 250,000 and over population in 1996 as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1996. For definitions and components of all metropolitan areas and population of NECMAs (New England County Metropolitan Areas), see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

METROPOLITAN AREA	NUMBER (1,000)					Rank, 1996	PERCENT CHANGE	
	1980	1990 ¹	1994 (July)	1995 (July)	1996 (July)		1980-90	1990-96
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	825	862	882	881	879	54	4.5	2.0
Albuquerque, NM MSA	485	589	647	661	670	62	21.4	13.7
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	551	595	612	613	614	67	8.0	3.2
Anchorage, AK MSA	174	226	252	251	251	140	29.8	10.7
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	291	315	332	336	341	114	8.2	8.1
Atlanta, GA MSA	2,233	2,960	3,338	3,441	3,541	11	32.5	19.7
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	363	415	449	453	454	85	14.2	9.2
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	585	846	969	1,007	1,041	43	44.6	23.1
Bakersfield, CA MSA	403	545	611	616	623	65	35.2	14.3
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	494	528	558	563	567	71	6.9	7.4
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	373	361	374	376	376	104	-3.2	4.0
Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS MSA	300	312	338	342	343	113	4.1	9.9
Binghamton, NY MSA	263	264	262	258	254	139	0.4	-3.9
Birmingham, AL MSA	815	840	880	888	895	53	3.0	6.5
Boise City, ID MSA	257	296	349	361	373	105	15.2	25.9
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA	5,122	5,455	5,497	5,534	5,563	7	6.5	2.0
Boston, MA-NH PMSA	3,149	3,228	3,231	3,252	3,263	(X)	2.5	1.1
Brockton, MA PMSA	225	236	242	244	246	(X)	5.1	4.1
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA	125	138	139	139	139	(X)	10.5	0.9
Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA	298	353	363	368	373	(X)	18.4	5.5
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	249	281	286	288	291	(X)	12.5	3.6
Manchester, NH PMSA	146	174	178	180	182	(X)	18.9	4.8
Nashua, NH PMSA	134	168	174	176	178	(X)	25.4	6.0
New Bedford, MA PMSA	167	176	175	175	175	(X)	5.4	-0.3
Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA	189	223	226	228	231	(X)	18.0	3.3
Worcester, MA-CT PMSA	439	478	483	483	485	(X)	8.9	1.4
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	210	260	299	308	315	119	24.0	21.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,243	1,189	1,188	1,182	1,175	36	-4.3	-1.2
Canton-Massillon, OH MSA	404	394	402	402	403	97	-2.6	2.2
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	430	507	516	501	495	78	17.8	-2.3
Charleston, WV MSA	270	250	255	255	255	138	-7.1	1.6
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	971	1,162	1,261	1,290	1,321	32	19.6	13.7
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	418	424	439	443	446	88	1.6	5.1
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,115	8,240	8,501	8,547	8,600	3	1.5	4.4
Chicago, IL PMSA	7,246	7,411	7,644	7,686	7,734	(X)	2.3	4.4
Gary, IN PMSA	643	605	618	621	622	(X)	-5.9	2.9
Kankakee, IL PMSA	103	96	101	101	102	(X)	-6.5	5.9
Kenosha, WI PMSA	123	128	138	140	142	(X)	4.1	10.5
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,726	1,818	1,895	1,908	1,921	23	5.3	5.7
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,468	1,526	1,579	1,588	1,597	(X)	4.0	4.7
Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA	259	291	316	320	324	(X)	12.6	11.0
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,938	2,860	2,905	2,908	2,913	14	-2.7	1.9
Akron, OH PMSA	660	658	673	676	680	(X)	-0.4	3.4
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	2,278	2,202	2,232	2,232	2,233	(X)	-3.3	1.4
Colorado Springs, CO MSA	309	397	454	465	473	81	28.3	19.1
Columbia, SC MSA	410	454	474	481	488	79	10.7	7.6
Columbus, GA-AL MSA	255	261	273	272	272	134	2.4	4.4
Columbus, OH MSA	1,214	1,345	1,421	1,434	1,448	30	10.8	7.6
Corpus Christi, TX MSA	326	350	376	380	384	101	7.3	9.8
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	3,046	4,037	4,378	4,470	4,575	9	32.5	13.3
Dallas, TX PMSA	2,055	2,676	2,911	2,975	3,048	(X)	30.2	13.9
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	991	1,361	1,467	1,496	1,527	(X)	37.4	12.2
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA	385	351	357	358	358	108	-8.8	2.0
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	942	951	954	952	951	50	1.0	-0.1
Daytona Beach, FL MSA	270	399	443	450	456	83	48.1	14.3
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	1,742	1,980	2,190	2,233	2,277	20	13.7	15.0
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	190	225	250	254	258	(X)	18.8	14.6
Denver, CO PMSA	1,429	1,623	1,795	1,830	1,867	(X)	13.6	15.0
Greeley, CO PMSA	123	132	145	149	152	(X)	6.8	15.5
Des Moines, IA MSA	368	393	417	423	427	92	6.9	8.8
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,293	5,187	5,239	5,260	5,284	8	-2.0	1.9
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	455	490	513	521	530	(X)	7.7	8.1
Detroit, MI PMSA	4,388	4,267	4,293	4,305	4,318	(X)	-2.8	1.2
Flint, MI PMSA	450	430	432	434	436	(X)	-4.4	1.3
El Paso, TX MSA	480	592	667	679	684	60	23.3	15.7
Erie, PA MSA	280	276	281	281	281	133	-1.5	1.8
Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	275	283	299	303	307	123	2.8	8.5
Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA	276	279	287	287	289	128	1.0	3.5
Fayetteville, NC MSA	247	275	284	285	285	131	11.1	3.7
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA	179	211	243	253	261	135	18.1	23.7
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	335	368	375	380	102	63.3	13.4
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA	151	251	278	282	287	129	66.1	14.4
Fort Wayne, IN MSA	445	456	469	472	475	80	2.6	4.2
Fresno, CA MSA	578	756	839	848	862	56	30.8	14.1

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 43. Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1996—Continued

[See headnote, page 41]

METROPOLITAN AREA	NUMBER (1,000)					Rank, 1996	PERCENT CHANGE	
	1980	1990 ¹	1994 (July)	1995 (July)	1996 (July)		1980-90	1990-96
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	841	938	990	1,003	1,015	46	11.5	8.2
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	951	1,050	1,109	1,125	1,141	38	10.5	8.7
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	744	831	873	884	897	52	11.6	8.0
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	556	588	610	612	615	66	5.7	4.6
Hartford, CT MSA	1,081	1,158	1,149	1,145	1,145	37	7.1	-1.1
Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	270	292	306	311	315	120	8.1	7.7
Honolulu, HI MSA	763	836	869	871	872	55	9.7	4.2
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,118	3,731	4,108	4,178	4,253	10	19.6	14.0
Brazoria, TX PMSA	170	192	213	216	221	(X)	13.0	15.2
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	196	217	235	238	241	(X)	11.1	10.7
Houston, TX PMSA	2,753	3,322	3,660	3,724	3,792	(X)	20.7	14.1
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	336	313	317	317	317	118	-7.1	1.3
Huntsville, AL MSA	243	293	328	328	330	116	20.6	12.7
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,306	1,380	1,460	1,476	1,492	28	5.7	8.1
Jackson, MS MSA	362	395	412	416	421	93	9.2	6.5
Jacksonville, FL MSA	722	907	972	982	1,009	47	25.5	11.2
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	434	436	450	454	458	82	0.6	5.1
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA	421	429	440	442	444	89	2.1	3.5
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,449	1,583	1,658	1,673	1,690	24	9.2	6.8
Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	215	255	289	292	297	126	19.0	16.3
Knoxville, TN MSA	546	586	630	641	649	63	7.2	10.8
Lafayette, LA MSA	331	345	361	365	369	106	4.3	6.8
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	322	405	430	436	441	91	26.0	8.8
Lancaster, PA MSA	362	423	443	448	451	86	16.7	6.6
Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	420	433	445	446	448	87	3.1	3.4
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	528	853	1,082	1,143	1,201	35	61.5	40.9
Lexington, KY MSA	371	406	431	435	441	90	9.4	8.7
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	474	513	538	543	548	72	8.1	6.9
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	11,498	14,532	15,266	15,353	15,495	2	26.4	6.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	7,477	8,863	9,081	9,078	9,128	(X)	18.5	3.0
Orange County, CA PMSA	1,933	2,411	2,564	2,599	2,637	(X)	24.7	9.4
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	1,558	2,589	2,920	2,969	3,016	(X)	66.1	16.5
Ventura, CA PMSA	529	669	701	707	715	(X)	26.4	6.8
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	954	949	981	986	992	49	-0.5	4.5
Macon, GA MSA	273	291	307	309	313	122	6.6	7.4
Madison, WI MSA	324	367	390	393	395	98	13.5	7.7
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	283	384	465	482	496	77	35.4	29.2
Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	273	399	443	450	454	84	46.2	13.8
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	939	1,007	1,055	1,067	1,078	42	7.3	7.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	2,644	3,193	3,397	3,459	3,514	12	20.8	10.1
Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA	1,018	1,256	1,386	1,413	1,438	(X)	23.3	14.6
Miami, FL PMSA	1,626	1,937	2,012	2,046	2,076	(X)	19.2	7.2
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,570	1,607	1,637	1,639	1,643	25	2.4	2.2
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA	1,397	1,432	1,454	1,455	1,458	(X)	2.5	1.8
Racine, WI PMSA	173	175	183	184	185	(X)	1.1	5.7
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,198	2,539	2,693	2,730	2,765	15	15.5	8.9
Mobile, AL MSA	444	477	509	514	519	75	7.5	8.8
Modesto, CA MSA	266	371	407	411	416	94	39.3	12.2
Montgomery, AL MSA	273	293	309	312	315	121	7.3	7.7
Nashville, TN MSA	851	985	1,071	1,095	1,117	40	15.8	13.4
New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA	273	291	285	286	287	130	6.5	-1.4
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,304	1,285	1,310	1,314	1,313	33	-1.5	2.1
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA	18,906	19,550	19,820	19,881	19,938	1	3.4	2.0
Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,293	1,279	1,301	1,307	1,311	(X)	-1.1	2.6
Bridgeport, CT PMSA	439	444	442	443	444	(X)	1.2	0.0
Danbury, CT PMSA	175	194	196	198	199	(X)	10.3	3.0
Dutchess County, NY PMSA	245	259	261	262	263	(X)	5.9	1.2
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	557	553	551	551	551	(X)	-0.7	-0.4
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	886	1,020	1,068	1,079	1,091	(X)	15.1	7.0
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	849	986	1,036	1,051	1,065	(X)	16.1	8.0
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,606	2,609	2,649	2,655	2,660	(X)	0.1	2.0
New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA	500	530	527	524	524	(X)	5.9	-1.2
New York, NY PMSA	8,275	8,547	8,616	8,631	8,643	(X)	3.3	1.1
Newark, NJ PMSA	1,964	1,916	1,935	1,938	1,940	(X)	-2.4	1.3
Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA	278	336	355	359	363	(X)	20.8	8.0
Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA	326	330	330	331	332	(X)	1.3	0.6
Trenton, NJ PMSA	308	326	329	330	330	(X)	5.8	1.4
Waterbury, CT PMSA	205	222	222	222	222	(X)	8.1	0.1
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,201	1,445	1,528	1,535	1,540	27	20.3	6.6
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	861	959	1,009	1,017	1,027	44	11.4	7.1
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	605	640	664	671	682	61	5.6	6.6
Orlando, FL MSA	805	1,225	1,363	1,386	1,417	31	52.2	15.7
Pensacola, FL MSA	290	344	373	378	386	99	18.9	12.0
Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA	366	339	344	346	347	112	-7.3	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 43. Metropolitan Areas—Population: 1980 to 1996—Continued

[See headnote, page 41]

METROPOLITAN AREA	NUMBER (1,000)					Rank, 1996	PERCENT CHANGE	
	1980	1990 ¹	1994 (July)	1995 (July)	1996 (July)		1980-90	1990-96
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,649	5,893	5,960	5,969	5,973	6	4.3	1.4
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA	276	319	330	332	334	(X)	15.6	4.5
Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,781	4,922	4,951	4,953	4,953	(X)	2.9	0.6
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	133	138	139	138	136	(X)	3.9	-1.5
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA	459	513	540	546	551	(X)	11.9	7.3
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	1,600	2,238	2,485	2,657	2,747	16	39.9	22.7
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,571	2,395	2,400	2,389	2,379	19	-6.9	-0.6
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	1,584	1,793	1,990	2,031	2,078	22	13.3	15.9
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA	1,334	1,515	1,682	1,717	1,759	(X)	13.6	16.1
Salem, OR PMSA	250	278	308	314	319	(X)	11.3	14.9
Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA	1,077	1,134	1,130	1,126	1,124	39	5.4	-0.9
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	218	264	302	311	320	117	20.9	21.3
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	665	858	968	997	1,025	45	29.1	19.4
Reading, PA MSA	313	337	349	350	352	110	7.7	4.7
Reno, NV MSA	194	255	284	291	299	125	31.5	17.3
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	761	866	917	926	935	51	13.7	8.0
Rochester, NY MSA	1,031	1,062	1,088	1,087	1,088	41	3.1	2.4
Rockford, IL MSA	326	330	346	349	352	109	1.2	6.9
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,100	1,481	1,588	1,609	1,632	26	34.7	10.2
Sacramento, CA PMSA	986	1,340	1,441	1,460	1,482	(X)	35.8	10.6
Yolo, CA PMSA	113	141	146	148	150	(X)	24.6	6.2
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	422	399	403	403	403	96	-5.3	1.0
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,414	2,492	2,531	2,540	2,548	18	3.2	2.2
Salinas, CA MSA	290	356	333	334	339	115	22.5	-4.7
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	910	1,072	1,178	1,197	1,218	34	17.8	13.6
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,089	1,325	1,433	1,463	1,490	29	21.7	12.5
San Diego, CA MSA	1,862	2,498	2,615	2,627	2,655	17	34.2	6.3
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	5,368	6,250	6,502	6,543	6,605	5	16.4	5.7
Oakland, CA PMSA	1,762	2,080	2,180	2,193	2,210	(X)	18.1	6.2
San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,489	1,604	1,639	1,645	1,655	(X)	7.7	3.2
San Jose, CA PMSA	1,295	1,498	1,555	1,574	1,600	(X)	15.6	6.8
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA	188	230	235	236	238	(X)	22.1	3.5
Santa Rosa, CA PMSA	300	388	412	416	421	(X)	29.5	8.4
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	334	450	480	479	482	(X)	34.6	7.1
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	299	370	384	384	386	100	23.7	4.3
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	351	489	519	525	529	74	39.6	8.0
Savannah, GA MSA	231	258	276	280	283	132	11.8	9.6
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	659	639	636	632	628	64	-3.2	-1.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	2,409	2,970	3,222	3,272	3,321	13	23.3	11.8
Bremerton, WA PMSA	147	190	217	226	232	(X)	28.9	22.1
Olympia, WA PMSA	124	161	188	193	197	(X)	29.8	22.2
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA	1,652	2,033	2,179	2,204	2,235	(X)	23.1	9.9
Tacoma, WA PMSA	486	586	639	649	657	(X)	20.7	12.1
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	377	376	378	379	380	103	-0.1	0.9
South Bend, IN MSA	242	247	255	257	258	137	2.2	4.3
Spokane, WA MSA	342	361	397	402	405	95	5.7	12.1
Springfield, MO MSA	228	264	288	294	296	127	15.9	12.1
Springfield, MA MSA	570	588	581	578	577	70	3.2	-1.9
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	347	481	519	526	533	73	38.4	11.0
Syracuse, NY MSA	723	742	752	749	746	59	2.7	0.5
Tallahassee, FL MSA	190	234	255	257	259	136	22.7	11.0
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	1,614	2,068	2,159	2,181	2,199	21	28.2	6.3
Toledo, OH MSA	617	614	612	611	611	68	-0.4	-0.4
Tucson, AZ MSA	531	667	735	755	768	57	25.5	15.1
Tulsa, OK MSA	657	709	743	747	756	58	7.9	6.7
Utica-Rome, NY MSA	320	317	315	308	302	124	-1.1	-4.5
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	246	312	346	348	350	111	26.9	12.2
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	5,791	6,726	7,050	7,107	7,165	4	16.2	6.5
Baltimore, MD PMSA	2,199	2,382	2,458	2,468	2,474	(X)	8.3	3.9
Hagerstown, MD PMSA	113	121	126	127	127	(X)	7.3	4.8
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA	3,478	4,223	4,465	4,512	4,563	(X)	21.4	8.1
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	577	864	958	976	993	48	49.7	15.0
Wichita, KS MSA	442	485	507	509	513	76	9.7	5.7
York, PA MSA	313	340	360	365	368	107	8.5	8.5
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	645	601	603	600	599	69	-6.8	-0.4

X Not applicable. ¹ The April 1, 1990, census count includes resolution corrections processed through March 1996, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993* (CPH-S-1-1); *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); "Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan Areas: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1991 to July 1, 1996"; published: December 1997; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/ma96-05.txt>>; and unpublished data.

No. 44. 75 Largest Metropolitan Areas—Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1996

[As of July 1. Areas as defined by U.S. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1996. Covers 273 metropolitan areas: 17 consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSAs) and 245 metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) located outside of New England as well as 11 New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) in New England. For area definitions, see Appendix I]

METROPOLITAN AREA ¹	Total population (1,000)	PERCENT OF TOTAL METROPOLITAN POPULATION			
		Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin ²
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ³	19,847	19.3	0.3	6.2	16.8
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	15,495	8.4	0.7	11.1	37.8
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,600	19.3	0.2	3.9	13.1
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	7,165	25.7	0.3	4.8	4.9
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	6,605	8.7	0.7	18.1	18.6
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,973	19.4	0.2	2.7	4.7
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	5,796	5.7	0.2	3.4	5.1
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,284	21.0	0.4	1.9	2.3
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	4,575	14.2	0.6	3.4	15.1
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	4,253	18.3	0.4	4.8	23.6
Atlanta, GA MSA	3,541	25.8	0.2	2.6	3.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	3,514	19.6	0.2	1.8	36.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	3,321	5.0	1.3	7.7	4.0
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,913	16.5	0.2	1.3	2.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,765	4.4	1.0	3.4	2.0
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	2,747	4.0	2.4	2.2	19.5
San Diego, CA MSA	2,655	6.4	0.9	10.2	25.1
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,548	17.6	0.2	1.2	1.3
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,379	8.3	0.1	0.9	0.7
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	2,277	5.2	0.8	2.8	14.0
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	2,199	10.2	0.3	1.6	8.6
Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	2,078	2.7	1.0	3.9	5.6
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,921	11.5	0.1	1.0	0.6
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,690	13.3	0.5	1.4	3.5
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,643	14.8	0.6	1.6	4.6
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,632	7.0	1.3	9.7	14.4
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,540	29.7	0.3	3.2	2.9
Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,492	13.6	0.2	1.0	1.1
San Antonio, TX MSA	1,490	6.6	0.4	1.6	52.1
Columbus, OH MSA	1,448	13.1	0.2	1.9	1.0
Orlando, FL MSA	1,417	13.8	0.4	2.5	10.5
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	1,321	20.4	0.4	1.4	1.5
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,313	35.0	0.3	2.1	4.8
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	1,218	1.2	0.8	3.0	7.3
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	1,201	9.1	1.2	4.2	14.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,175	11.4	0.7	1.3	2.5
Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA	1,141	19.6	0.4	1.0	1.2
Nashville, TN MSA	1,117	15.7	0.2	1.4	1.1
Hartford, CT NECMA	1,110	9.4	0.2	2.2	8.1
Rochester, NY MSA	1,088	9.9	0.4	1.8	3.7
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	1,078	41.9	0.2	1.1	1.1
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	1,041	10.0	0.5	3.0	24.3
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	1,027	10.8	4.7	2.2	4.6
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	1,025	24.2	0.3	2.4	2.1
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA	1,015	7.5	0.6	1.2	3.7
Jacksonville, FL MSA	1,009	22.1	0.3	2.5	3.3
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	993	14.4	0.2	1.5	9.8
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	992	13.0	0.2	0.8	0.8
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	951	14.3	0.2	1.2	0.9
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	935	29.9	0.3	1.8	1.4
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI NECMA	907	4.8	0.5	2.2	6.3
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	897	17.9	0.2	0.8	1.0
Birmingham, AL MSA	895	28.9	0.2	0.6	0.6
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	879	5.1	0.2	1.7	2.1
Honolulu, HI MSA	872	3.8	0.5	64.3	7.3
Fresno, CA MSA	862	5.0	1.4	9.3	41.2
Tucson, AZ MSA	768	3.7	3.4	2.3	27.9
Tulsa, OK MSA	756	8.5	6.6	1.1	2.7
Syracuse, NY MSA	746	6.2	0.6	1.5	1.7
El Paso, TX MSA	684	3.6	0.5	1.4	73.5
Omaha, NE-IA MSA	682	8.5	0.6	1.5	4.3
Albuquerque, NM MSA	670	3.3	5.7	1.9	38.4
Knoxville, TN MSA	649	6.4	0.3	1.1	0.8
Scranton—Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton, PA MSA	628	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.7
Bakersfield, CA MSA	623	6.4	1.8	4.4	33.8
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	615	7.6	0.1	1.5	2.2
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA	614	2.5	0.1	1.5	5.8
Toledo, OH MSA	611	12.2	0.3	1.2	3.9
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA	599	10.2	0.2	0.5	1.5
Springfield, MA NECMA	592	7.7	0.2	1.9	9.8
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	567	31.1	0.2	1.3	1.6
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	548	20.8	0.3	0.8	1.5
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	533	5.8	1.1	15.2	27.7
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	529	6.8	0.3	0.8	4.1
Mobile, AL MSA	519	28.0	0.5	0.9	1.2

¹ Metropolitan areas are shown in rank order of total population. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

³ Includes data for New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Waterbury-Danbury, CT NECMA.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1997-98, 1998*.

No. 45. Metropolitan Areas With Large Numbers of Selected Racial Groups and of Hispanic Origin Population: 1996

[As of July 1. For Black, Hispanic origin, and Asian and Pacific Islander populations, areas selected had 100,000 or more of specified group; for American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population, areas selected are ten areas with largest number of that group. See headline, Table 44]

METROPOLITAN AREA	Number of specified group (1,000)	Per-cent of total metro. area	METROPOLITAN AREA	Number of specified group (1,000)	Per-cent of total metro. area
BLACK			HISPANIC ORIGIN¹		
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	3,839	19.3	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	5,850	37.8
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	1,840	25.7	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY- NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	3,325	16.8
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	1,656	19.3	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	1,286	36.6
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	1,306	8.4	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	1,228	18.6
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	1,160	19.4	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	1,125	13.1
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	1,108	21.0	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	1,005	23.6
Atlanta, GA MSA	914	25.8	San Antonio, TX MSA	777	52.1
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	778	18.3	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	690	15.1
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	688	19.6	San Diego, CA MSA	666	25.1
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	651	14.2	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	536	19.5
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	573	8.7	El Paso, TX MSA	503	73.5
Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	481	16.5	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	433	87.3
New Orleans, LA MSA	459	35.0	Fresno, CA MSA	355	41.2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	458	29.7	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	351	4.9
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	452	41.9	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	320	14.0
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	449	17.6	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	297	5.1
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	331	5.7	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	278	4.7
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	280	29.9	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA	266	84.4
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	270	20.4	Albuquerque, NM MSA	257	38.4
Birmingham, AL MSA	259	28.9	Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	253	24.3
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA	248	24.2	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	235	14.4
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	243	14.8	Corpus Christi, TX MSA	217	56.5
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	225	13.3	Tucson, AZ MSA	214	27.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	224	10.2	Bakersfield, CA MSA	211	33.8
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	224	19.6	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA	189	8.6
Jacksonville, FL MSA	223	22.1	Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	169	14.1
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	222	11.5	Laredo, TX MSA	168	94.9
Indianapolis, IN MSA	203	13.6	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA	157	49.1
Pittsburgh, PA MSA	197	8.3	Orlando, FL MSA	149	10.5
Orlando, FL MSA	195	13.8	Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	148	27.7
Columbus, OH MSA	189	13.1	Salinas, CA MSA	135	39.9
Jackson, MS MSA	182	43.3	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	133	4.0
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	176	31.1	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	124	2.3
Nashville, TN MSA	176	15.7	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	124	32.1
San Diego, CA MSA	169	6.4	Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA	115	5.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	165	5.0	Modesto, CA MSA	111	26.7
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA	161	17.9	Atlanta, GA MSA	105	3.0
			ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER		
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	154	31.1	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	1,713	11.1
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	149	32.9	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY- NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	1,222	6.2
Columbia, SC MSA	147	30.2	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	1,198	18.1
Mobile, AL MSA	145	28.0	Honolulu, HI MSA	561	64.3
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA	143	14.4	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA	342	4.8
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA	138	36.3	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	340	3.9
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	136	14.3	San Diego, CA MSA	272	10.2
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	134	11.4	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	254	7.7
Louisville, KY-IN MSA	129	13.0	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	206	4.8
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	122	4.4	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH NECMA	195	3.4
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	119	5.2	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	164	2.7
Macon, GA MSA	119	38.0	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	159	9.7
Montgomery, AL MSA	116	36.7	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	154	3.4
Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	115	7.0	AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	114	20.8	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA	113	0.7
Oklahoma City, OK MSA	111	10.8	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	65	2.4
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	110	4.0	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY- NJ-CT-PA CMSA/NECMA ²	61	0.3
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	109	9.1	Tulsa, OK MSA	50	6.6
Rochester, NY MSA	108	9.9	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	49	0.7
Columbus, GA-AL MSA	108	39.6	Oklahoma City, OK MSA	48	4.7
Lafayette, LA MSA	107	29.1	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA	45	1.3
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	104	10.0	Albuquerque, NM MSA	38	5.7
Hartford, CT NECMA	104	9.4	Flagstaff, AZ-UT MSA	34	28.4
Savannah, GA MSA	104	36.6	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	28	1.0

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Includes data for New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Waterbury-Danbury, CT NECMA.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1997-98, 1998.*

No. 46. Urban and Rural Population, 1960 to 1990, and by State, 1990

[In thousands, except percent. As of April 1. Resident population]

STATE	Total	URBAN		Rural	STATE	Total	URBAN		Rural
		Number	Percent				Number	Percent	
1960	179,323	125,269	69.9	54,054	MN	4,375	3,056	69.9	1,319
1970	¹ 203,212	149,647	73.6	53,565	MS	2,573	1,211	47.1	1,362
1980	² 226,546	167,051	73.7	59,495	MO	5,117	3,516	68.7	1,601
1990, total	²248,710	187,053	75.2	61,656	MT	799	420	52.5	379
AL	4,041	2,440	60.4	1,601	NE	1,578	1,044	66.1	534
AK	550	371	67.5	179	NV	1,202	1,061	88.3	140
AZ	3,665	3,207	87.5	458	NH	1,109	566	51.0	544
AR	2,351	1,258	53.5	1,093	NJ	7,730	6,910	89.4	820
CA	29,760	27,571	92.6	2,189	NM	1,515	1,106	73.0	409
CO	3,294	2,716	82.4	579	NY	17,990	15,164	84.3	2,826
CT	3,287	2,602	79.1	686	NC	6,629	3,338	50.4	3,291
DE	666	487	73.0	180	ND	639	340	53.3	298
DC	607	607	100.0	-	OH	10,847	8,039	74.1	2,808
FL	12,938	10,967	84.8	1,971	OK	3,146	2,130	67.7	1,015
GA	6,478	4,097	63.2	2,381	OR	2,842	2,003	70.5	839
HI	1,108	986	89.0	122	PA	11,882	8,188	68.9	3,693
ID	1,007	578	57.4	429	RI	1,003	863	86.0	140
IL	11,431	9,669	84.6	1,762	SC	3,487	1,905	54.6	1,581
IN	5,544	3,598	64.9	1,946	SD	696	348	50.0	348
IA	2,777	1,683	60.6	1,094	TN	4,877	2,970	60.9	1,907
KS	2,478	1,713	69.1	765	TX	16,987	13,635	80.3	3,352
KY	3,685	1,910	51.8	1,775	UT	1,723	1,499	87.0	224
LA	4,220	2,872	68.1	1,348	VT	563	181	32.2	382
ME	1,228	548	44.6	680	VA	6,187	4,293	69.4	1,894
MD	4,781	3,888	81.3	893	WA	4,867	3,718	76.4	1,149
MA	6,016	5,070	84.3	947	WV	1,793	648	36.1	1,145
MI	9,295	6,556	70.5	2,739	WI	4,892	3,212	65.7	1,680
					WY	454	295	65.0	159

- Represents zero. ¹ The revised 1970 resident population count is 203,302,031; which incorporates changes due to errors found after tabulations were completed. ² Total population count has been revised since the 1980 and 1990 census publications to 226,542,199 and 248,718,301, respectively.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (1990 CPH-2).

No. 47. Incorporated Places, by Population Size: 1970 to 1996

POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF INCORPORATED PLACES				POPULATION (mil.)				PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	1970	1980	1990	1996	1970	1980	1990	1996	1970	1980	1990	1996
Total	18,666	19,097	19,262	19,335	131.9	140.3	152.9	162.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more	6	6	8	10	18.8	17.5	20.0	22.3	14.2	12.5	13.0	13.7
500,000 to 999,999	20	16	15	14	13.0	10.9	10.1	8.8	9.8	7.8	6.6	5.4
250,000 to 499,999	30	33	41	42	10.5	11.8	14.2	15.3	7.9	8.4	9.3	9.4
100,000 to 249,999	97	114	131	153	13.9	16.6	19.1	22.2	10.5	11.8	12.5	13.7
50,000 to 99,999	232	250	309	347	16.2	17.6	21.2	23.4	12.2	12.3	13.9	14.4
25,000 to 49,999	455	526	567	597	15.7	18.4	20.0	20.7	11.9	13.1	13.0	12.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,127	1,260	1,290	1,366	17.6	19.8	20.3	21.4	13.3	14.1	13.3	13.2
Under 10,000	16,699	16,892	16,901	16,806	26.4	28.0	28.2	28.5	20.0	20.0	18.4	17.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970 and 1980*, Vol. 1; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts* (CPH-2-1); computer diskette PE-59; and unpublished data.

No. 48. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1996—Population, 1980 to 1996, and Land Area, 1990

[Population: As of April 1; except 1996, as of July 1. Data refer to boundaries in effect December 1994. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

CITY	POPULATION								Land area, 1990 (square miles)	
	1980, total (1,000)	1990				1996				
		Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank		Per cent change, 1990-96
			Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹				
Abilene, TX	98	107	7.0	0.4	1.3	15.5	108	192	1.7	103.1
Akron, OH	237	223	24.5	0.3	1.2	0.7	217	74	-2.8	62.2
Albany, NY	102	100	20.6	0.3	2.3	3.1	104	204	3.5	21.4
Albuquerque, NM	332	385	3.0	3.0	1.7	34.5	420	37	9.0	132.2
Alexandria, VA	103	111	21.9	0.3	4.2	9.7	118	167	5.8	15.3
Allentown, PA	104	105	5.0	0.2	1.3	11.7	102	207	-2.9	17.7
Amarillo, TX	149	158	6.0	0.8	1.9	14.7	170	112	7.6	87.9
Anaheim, CA	219	266	2.5	0.5	9.4	31.4	289	57	8.5	44.3
Anchorage, AK	174	226	6.4	6.4	4.8	4.1	251	66	10.7	1,697.6
Ann Arbor, MI	108	110	9.0	0.4	7.7	2.6	109	191	-0.8	25.9
Arlington, TX	160	262	8.4	0.5	3.9	8.9	295	56	12.6	93.0
Arlington, VA ²	153	171	10.5	0.3	6.8	13.5	175	107	2.6	25.9
Atlanta, GA	425	394	67.1	0.1	0.9	1.9	402	38	2.0	131.8
Aurora, CO	159	222	11.4	0.6	3.8	6.6	252	65	13.6	132.5
Aurora, IL	81	100	11.9	0.2	1.3	23.0	116	169	16.8	33.5
Austin, TX	346	472	12.4	0.4	3.0	23.0	541	22	14.7	217.8
Bakersfield, CA	106	176	9.4	1.1	3.6	20.5	206	77	16.6	91.8
Baltimore, MD	787	736	59.2	0.3	1.1	1.0	675	15	-8.2	80.8
Baton Rouge, LA	220	220	43.9	0.1	1.7	1.6	216	75	-1.7	73.9
Beaumont, TX	118	114	41.3	0.2	1.7	4.3	111	182	-2.7	80.1
Berkeley, CA	103	103	18.8	0.6	14.8	8.4	103	206	0.5	10.5
Birmingham, AL	284	265	63.3	0.1	0.6	(Z)	259	63	-2.6	148.5
Boise City, ID	102	127	0.6	0.6	1.6	2.7	153	120	20.6	46.1
Boston, MA	563	574	25.6	0.3	5.3	10.8	558	20	-2.8	48.4
Bridgeport, CT	143	142	26.6	0.3	2.3	26.5	138	139	-2.6	16.0
Brownsville, TX	85	107	0.2	0.1	0.3	90.1	132	148	23.4	27.9
Buffalo, NY	358	328	30.7	0.8	1.0	4.9	311	54	-5.4	40.6
Cedar Rapids, IA	110	109	2.9	0.2	1.0	1.1	113	173	4.3	53.5
Chandler, AZ	30	90	2.6	1.2	2.4	17.3	143	134	59.0	47.6
Charlotte, NC	315	420	31.8	0.4	1.8	1.4	441	32	5.2	174.3
Chattanooga, TN	170	152	33.7	0.2	1.0	0.6	150	125	-1.3	118.4
Chesapeake, VA	114	152	27.4	0.3	1.2	1.3	192	87	26.6	340.7
Chicago, IL	3,005	2,784	39.1	0.3	3.7	19.6	2,722	3	-2.2	227.2
Chula Vista, CA	84	135	4.6	0.6	8.9	37.3	152	122	12.4	29.0
Cincinnati, OH	385	364	37.9	0.2	1.1	0.7	346	49	-5.0	77.2
Clearwater, FL	85	99	9.0	0.2	1.0	-2.9	100	219	1.5	24.9
Cleveland, OH	574	506	46.6	0.3	1.0	4.6	498	25	-1.5	77.0
Colorado Springs, CO	215	280	7.0	0.8	2.4	9.1	345	50	23.1	183.2
Columbia, SC	101	111	43.7	0.3	1.4	2.0	113	178	1.8	117.1
Columbus, GA ³	169	179	38.1	0.3	1.4	3.0	183	99	2.3	216.1
Columbus, OH	565	633	22.6	0.2	2.4	1.1	657	16	3.8	190.9
Concord, CA	104	111	2.4	0.7	8.7	11.5	115	172	3.2	29.5
Coral Springs, FL	37	79	3.5	0.2	2.1	7.1	105	198	33.5	23.5
Corona, CA	38	76	2.8	0.8	7.1	30.4	100	217	32.0	28.5
Corpus Christi, TX	232	257	4.8	0.4	0.9	50.4	280	59	8.9	135.0
Costa Mesa, CA	83	96	1.3	0.5	6.6	20.0	101	214	4.8	15.6
Dallas, TX	905	1,008	29.5	0.5	2.2	20.9	1,053	9	4.5	342.4
Dayton, OH	194	182	40.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	173	109	-5.0	55.0
Denver, CO	493	468	12.8	1.2	2.4	23.0	498	26	6.5	153.3
Des Moines, IA	191	193	7.1	0.4	2.4	2.4	193	85	0.1	75.3
Detroit, MI	1,203	1,028	75.7	0.4	0.8	2.8	1,000	10	-2.7	138.7
Durham, NC	101	139	45.7	0.2	2.0	1.2	150	128	7.9	69.3
Elizabeth, NJ	106	110	19.8	0.3	2.7	39.1	110	186	0.1	12.3
El Monte, CA	79	106	1.0	0.6	11.8	72.5	110	188	3.6	9.5
El Paso, TX	425	515	3.4	0.4	1.2	69.0	600	17	16.4	245.4
Erie, PA	119	109	12.0	0.2	0.5	2.4	105	199	-3.2	22.0
Escondido, CA	64	109	1.5	0.8	3.7	23.4	116	170	6.9	35.6
Eugene, OR	106	113	1.3	0.9	3.5	2.7	124	157	9.7	38.0
Evansville, IN	130	126	9.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	123	158	-2.2	40.7
Flint, MI	160	141	47.9	0.7	0.5	2.9	135	144	-4.3	33.8
Fontana, CA	37	88	8.7	0.9	4.5	36.1	104	203	19.0	35.6
Fort Collins, CO	65	87	1.0	0.5	2.4	7.1	104	202	19.1	41.2
Fort Lauderdale, FL	153	149	28.1	0.2	0.9	7.2	152	123	1.7	31.4
Fort Wayne, IN	172	192	16.7	0.3	1.0	2.7	185	96	-3.7	62.7
Fort Worth, TX	385	448	22.0	0.4	2.0	19.5	480	28	7.2	281.1
Fremont, CA	132	173	3.8	0.7	19.4	13.3	188	94	8.3	77.0
Fresno, CA	217	354	8.3	1.1	12.5	29.9	396	39	11.8	99.1
Fullerton, CA	102	114	2.2	0.5	12.2	21.3	120	163	5.3	22.1
Garden Grove, CA	123	143	1.5	0.6	20.5	23.5	149	129	4.4	17.9
Garland, TX	139	181	8.9	0.5	4.5	11.6	190	92	5.2	57.3
Gary, IN	152	117	80.6	0.2	0.2	5.7	111	184	-4.9	50.2
Glendale, AZ	97	148	3.0	0.9	2.1	15.5	182	100	23.2	52.2
Glendale, CA	139	180	1.3	0.3	14.1	21.0	184	97	2.4	30.6
Grand Prairie, TX	71	100	9.7	0.8	3.0	20.5	109	190	9.7	68.5
Grand Rapids, MI	182	189	18.5	0.8	1.1	5.0	188	93	-0.5	44.3

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 48. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1996—Population, 1980 to 1996, and Land Area, 1990—Continued

[See headnote, p. 47]

CITY	POPULATION								Land area, 1990 (square miles)	
	1980, total (1,000)	1990					1996			
		Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank		Percent change, 1990-96
		Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹					
Greensboro, NC	156	184	33.9	0.5	1.4	1.0	195	83	6.3	79.8
Green Bay, WI	88	96	0.5	2.5	2.3	1.1	102	209	5.8	43.8
Hampton, VA	123	134	38.9	0.3	1.7	2.0	139	137	3.7	51.8
Hartford, CT	136	140	38.9	0.3	1.4	31.6	133	147	-4.8	17.3
Hayward, CA	94	115	9.8	1.0	15.5	23.9	122	162	6.0	43.5
Henderson, NV	24	65	2.7	1.0	2.0	8.1	122	160	88.4	71.5
Hialeah, FL	145	188	1.9	0.1	0.5	87.6	205	78	8.9	19.2
Hollywood, FL	121	122	8.5	0.2	1.3	11.9	128	151	5.1	27.3
Honolulu, HI ⁴	365	377	1.3	0.3	70.5	4.6	423	35	12.3	85.7
Houston, TX	1,595	1,638	28.1	0.3	4.1	27.6	1,744	4	6.5	539.9
Huntington Beach, CA	171	182	0.9	0.6	8.3	11.2	191	90	5.1	26.4
Huntsville, AL	143	160	24.4	0.5	2.1	1.2	170	111	6.6	164.4
Independence, MO	112	112	1.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	110	185	-1.8	78.2
Indianapolis, IN ³	701	731	22.6	0.2	0.9	1.1	747	12	2.1	361.7
Inglewood, CA	94	110	51.9	0.4	2.5	38.5	111	183	1.3	9.2
Irvine, CA	62	110	1.8	0.2	18.1	6.3	128	152	15.9	42.3
Irving, TX	110	155	7.5	0.6	4.6	16.3	177	104	14.2	67.6
Jackson, MS	203	202	55.7	0.1	0.5	0.4	193	86	-4.5	109.0
Jacksonville, FL ³	541	635	25.2	0.3	1.9	2.6	680	14	7.0	758.7
Jersey City, NJ	224	229	29.7	0.3	11.4	24.2	229	72	0.2	14.9
Kansas City, KS	161	152	29.3	0.7	1.2	7.1	143	135	-5.9	107.8
Kansas City, MO	448	435	29.6	0.5	1.2	3.9	441	33	1.5	311.5
Knoxville, TN	175	170	15.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	168	113	-1.3	77.2
Lafayette, LA	81	102	27.2	0.2	1.3	1.7	105	201	3.0	40.9
Lakewood, CO	114	126	1.0	0.7	1.9	9.1	135	143	6.7	40.8
Lancaster, CA	48	97	7.4	0.9	3.7	15.2	116	171	18.9	88.8
Lansing, MI	130	127	18.6	1.0	1.8	7.9	126	153	-1.2	33.9
Laredo, TX	91	123	0.1	0.2	0.4	93.9	165	115	34.2	32.9
Las Vegas, NV	165	258	11.4	0.9	3.6	12.5	377	41	46.0	83.3
Lexington-Fayette, KY	204	225	13.4	0.2	1.6	1.1	240	68	6.5	284.5
Lincoln, NE	172	192	2.4	0.6	1.7	2.0	209	76	9.0	63.3
Little Rock, AR	159	176	34.0	0.3	0.9	0.8	176	106	(Z)	102.9
Livonia, MI	105	101	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.3	105	200	4.2	35.7
Long Beach, CA	361	429	13.7	0.6	13.6	23.6	422	36	-1.7	50.0
Los Angeles, CA	2,969	3,486	14.0	0.5	9.8	39.9	3,554	2	2.0	469.3
Louisville, KY	299	270	29.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	261	61	-3.3	62.1
Lowell, MA	92	103	2.4	0.2	11.1	10.1	101	212	-2.4	13.8
Lubbock, TX	174	186	8.6	0.3	1.4	22.5	194	84	4.0	104.1
Macon, GA	117	107	52.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	113	175	5.6	47.9
Madison, WI	171	191	4.2	0.4	3.9	2.0	198	81	3.6	57.8
Manchester, NH	91	99	1.0	0.2	1.1	2.1	101	213	1.6	33.0
McAllen, TX	66	84	0.3	0.2	0.7	77.0	103	205	23.0	32.4
Memphis, TN	646	619	54.8	0.2	0.8	0.7	597	18	-3.5	256.0
Mesa, AZ	152	289	1.9	1.0	1.5	10.9	345	51	19.2	108.6
Mesquite, TX	67	101	5.8	0.5	2.6	8.8	112	180	10.3	42.8
Miami, FL	347	359	27.4	0.2	0.6	62.5	365	44	1.8	35.6
Milwaukee, WI	636	628	30.5	0.9	1.9	6.3	591	19	-6.0	96.1
Minneapolis, MN	371	368	13.0	3.3	4.3	2.1	359	46	-2.6	54.9
Mobile, AL	200	196	38.9	0.2	1.0	1.0	203	79	3.2	118.0
Modesto, IA	107	165	2.7	1.0	7.9	16.3	179	103	8.4	30.2
Montgomery, AL	178	190	42.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	196	82	3.2	135.0
Moreno Valley, CA	(5)	119	13.8	0.7	6.6	22.9	141	136	18.7	49.1
Naperville, IL	43	86	2.1	0.1	4.8	1.8	107	194	24.7	27.9
Nashville-Davidson, TN ³	456	488	24.3	0.2	1.4	0.9	511	24	4.7	473.3
Newark, NJ	329	275	58.5	0.2	1.2	26.1	269	60	-2.4	23.8
New Haven, CT	126	130	36.1	0.3	2.4	13.2	125	156	-4.5	18.9
New Orleans, LA	558	497	61.9	0.2	1.9	3.5	477	29	-4.1	180.6
Newport News, VA	145	171	33.6	0.3	2.3	2.8	176	105	2.7	68.3
New York, NY	7,072	7,323	28.7	0.4	7.0	24.4	7,381	1	0.8	308.9
Norfolk, VA	267	261	39.1	0.4	2.6	2.9	233	70	-10.6	53.8
Norwalk, CA	85	94	3.2	0.9	12.4	47.9	100	216	6.3	9.8
Oakland, CA	339	372	43.9	0.6	14.8	13.9	367	43	-1.3	56.1
Oceanside, CA	77	128	7.9	0.7	6.1	22.6	146	130	13.9	40.7
Oklahoma City, OK	404	445	16.0	4.2	2.4	5.0	470	30	5.7	608.2
Omaha, NE	314	343	13.1	0.7	1.0	3.1	364	45	6.2	100.6
Ontario, CA	89	133	7.3	0.7	3.9	41.7	145	131	8.8	36.7
Orange, CA	91	111	1.4	0.5	7.9	22.8	120	164	8.3	23.3
Orlando, FL	128	165	26.9	0.3	1.6	8.7	174	108	5.6	67.3
Overland Park, KS	82	112	1.8	0.3	1.9	2.0	131	150	17.2	55.7
Oxnard, CA	108	143	5.2	0.8	8.6	54.4	151	124	5.9	24.4
Palmdale, CA	12	70	6.4	0.9	4.4	22.0	107	196	51.6	77.6
Pasadena, CA	118	132	19.0	0.4	8.1	27.3	134	146	1.9	23.0
Pasadena, TX	113	120	1.0	0.5	1.6	28.8	132	149	10.0	43.8
Paterson, NJ	138	141	36.0	0.3	1.4	41.0	150	126	6.7	8.4
Pembroke Pines, FL	36	66	5.3	0.2	2.0	11.5	101	215	53.5	31.9
Peoria, IL	124	114	20.9	0.2	1.7	1.6	112	179	-1.1	40.9
Philadelphia, PA	1,688	1,586	39.9	0.2	2.7	5.6	1,478	5	-6.8	135.1

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 48. Cities With 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1996—Population, 1980 to 1996, and Land Area, 1990—Continued

[See headnote, p. 47]

CITY	POPULATION								Land area, 1990 (square miles)	
	1980, total (1,000)	1990				1996				
		Total (1,000)	Percent—				Total (1,000)	Rank		Percent change, 1990-96
		Black	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	Asian, Pacific Islander	Hispanic ¹					
Phoenix, AZ	790	984	5.2	1.9	1.7	20.0	1,159	7	17.7	419.9
Pittsburgh, PA	424	370	25.8	0.2	1.6	0.9	350	48	-5.3	55.6
Plano, TX	72	128	4.1	0.3	4.0	6.2	192	88	50.4	66.2
Pomona, CA	93	132	14.4	0.6	6.7	51.3	135	145	2.3	22.8
Portland, OR	368	464	7.7	1.2	5.3	3.2	481	27	3.7	124.7
Portsmouth, VA	105	104	47.3	0.3	0.8	1.3	101	211	-2.5	33.1
Providence, RI	157	161	14.8	0.9	5.9	15.5	153	121	-5.1	18.5
Raleigh, NC	150	212	27.6	0.3	2.5	1.4	244	67	15.0	88.1
Rancho Cucamonga, CA	55	101	5.9	0.6	5.4	20.0	117	168	15.0	37.8
Reno, NV	101	134	2.9	1.4	4.9	11.1	155	118	16.2	57.5
Richmond, VA	219	203	55.2	0.2	0.9	0.9	198	80	-2.2	60.1
Riverside, CA	171	227	7.4	0.8	5.2	26.0	255	64	12.6	77.7
Rochester, NY	242	230	31.5	0.5	1.8	8.7	222	73	-3.8	35.8
Rockford, IL	140	142	15.0	0.3	1.5	4.2	144	132	1.2	45.0
Sacramento, CA	276	369	15.3	1.2	15.0	16.2	376	42	1.9	96.3
St. Louis, MO	453	397	47.5	0.2	0.9	1.3	352	47	-11.4	61.9
St. Paul, MN	270	272	7.4	1.4	7.1	4.2	260	62	-4.6	52.8
St. Petersburg, FL	239	240	19.6	0.2	1.7	2.6	236	69	-1.8	59.2
Salem, OR	89	108	1.5	1.6	2.4	6.1	123	159	13.7	41.5
Salinas, CA	80	109	3.0	0.9	8.1	50.6	112	181	2.7	18.6
Salt Lake City, UT	163	160	1.7	1.6	4.7	9.7	173	110	7.9	109.0
San Antonio, TX	786	959	7.0	0.4	1.1	55.6	1,068	8	11.3	333.0
San Bernardino, CA	119	170	16.0	1.0	4.0	34.6	183	98	7.9	55.1
San Diego, CA	876	1,111	9.4	0.6	11.8	20.7	1,171	6	5.4	324.0
San Francisco, CA	679	724	10.9	0.5	29.1	13.9	735	13	1.6	46.7
San Jose, CA	629	782	4.7	0.7	19.5	26.6	839	11	7.2	171.3
Santa Ana, CA	204	294	2.6	0.5	9.7	65.2	302	55	2.9	27.1
Santa Clarita, CA	(²)	120	1.5	0.6	4.2	13.4	125	155	4.3	40.5
Santa Rosa, CA	83	113	1.8	1.2	3.4	9.5	122	161	7.6	33.7
Savannah, GA	142	138	51.3	0.2	1.1	1.4	136	141	-1.1	62.6
Scottsdale, AZ	89	130	0.8	0.6	1.2	4.8	179	102	37.6	184.4
Seattle, WA	494	516	10.1	1.4	11.8	3.6	525	23	1.6	83.9
Shreveport, LA	206	199	44.8	0.2	0.5	1.1	192	89	-3.5	98.6
Simi Valley, CA	78	100	1.5	0.6	5.5	12.7	107	195	6.7	33.0
Sioux Falls, SD	81	101	0.7	1.6	0.7	0.6	113	176	12.3	45.1
South Bend, IN	110	106	20.9	0.4	0.9	3.4	102	208	-3.2	36.4
Spokane, WA	171	177	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	187	95	5.3	55.9
Springfield, IL	100	105	13.0	0.2	1.0	0.8	113	177	7.1	42.5
Springfield, MA	152	157	19.2	0.2	1.0	16.9	150	127	-4.5	32.1
Springfield, MO	133	140	2.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	143	133	2.1	68.0
Stamford, CT	102	108	17.8	0.1	2.6	9.8	110	187	1.9	37.7
Sterling Heights, MI	109	118	0.4	0.2	2.9	1.1	119	166	0.8	36.6
Stockton, CA	150	211	9.6	1.0	22.8	25.0	233	71	10.3	52.6
Sunnyvale, CA	107	117	3.4	0.5	19.3	13.2	125	154	6.7	21.9
Syracuse, NY	170	164	20.3	1.3	2.2	2.9	156	117	-4.9	25.1
Tacoma, WA	159	177	11.4	2.0	6.9	3.8	179	101	1.4	48.0
Tallahassee, FL	82	125	29.1	0.2	1.8	3.0	137	140	9.6	63.3
Tampa, FL	272	280	25.0	0.3	1.4	15.0	285	58	1.9	108.7
Tempe, AZ	107	142	3.2	1.3	4.1	10.9	163	116	14.6	39.5
Thousand Oaks, CA	77	104	1.2	0.4	4.8	9.6	113	174	8.6	49.6
Toledo, OH	355	333	19.7	0.3	1.0	4.0	318	53	-4.6	80.6
Topeka, KS	119	120	10.6	1.3	0.8	5.8	120	165	-0.2	55.2
Torrance, CA	130	133	1.5	0.4	21.9	10.1	136	142	2.3	20.5
Tucson, AZ	331	411	4.3	1.6	2.2	29.3	449	31	9.1	156.3
Tulsa, OK	361	367	13.6	4.7	1.4	2.6	378	40	3.0	183.5
Vallejo, CA	80	109	21.2	0.7	23.0	10.8	110	189	0.4	30.2
Virginia Beach, VA	262	393	13.9	0.4	4.3	3.1	430	34	9.5	248.3
Waco, TX	101	104	23.1	0.3	0.9	16.3	108	193	4.7	75.8
Warren, MI	161	145	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.1	138	138	-4.7	34.3
Washington, DC	638	607	65.8	0.2	1.8	5.4	543	21	-10.5	61.4
Waterbury, CT	103	109	13.0	0.3	0.7	13.4	106	197	-2.3	28.6
West Covina, CA	80	96	8.5	0.5	17.2	34.6	102	210	5.5	16.2
Wichita, KS	280	304	11.3	1.2	2.6	5.0	320	52	5.4	115.1
Wichita Falls, TX	94	96	11.2	0.7	1.8	10.0	100	218	4.0	54.1
Winston-Salem, NC	132	151	39.3	0.2	0.8	0.9	154	119	1.7	71.1
Worcester, MA	162	170	4.5	0.3	2.8	9.6	166	114	-2.0	37.6
Yonkers, NY	195	188	14.1	0.2	3.0	16.7	190	91	1.2	18.1

Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race. ² Data are for Arlington CDP (census designated place) which is not incorporated as a city but is recognized for census purposes as a large urban place. Arlington CDP is coextensive with Arlington County. ³ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

⁴ The population shown in this table is for the CDP; the 1990 census population for the City and County of Honolulu is 836,231.

⁵ Not incorporated.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapters A and B*; *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts, (CPH-2) and General Population Characteristics, (CP-1)*; and "Estimates of the Population of Cities with Populations of 100,000 and Greater"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/metro-city/SC100K96.txt>>; published November 1997.

No. 49. Population 65 Years Old and Over, by Age Group and Sex, 1980 to 1997, and Projections, 2000

[As of April, except 1997 and 2000, as of July. Projection based on middle series, see Table 3]

AGE GROUP AND SEX	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1980	1990 ¹	1997	2000, proj.	1980	1990 ¹	1997	2000, proj.
Persons 65 yrs. and over	25,549	31,082	34,076	34,709	100	100	100	100
65 to 69 years old	8,782	10,067	9,762	9,410	34	32	29	27
70 to 74 years old	6,798	7,980	8,736	8,726	27	26	26	25
75 to 79 years old	4,794	6,103	7,063	7,415	19	20	21	21
80 to 84 years old	2,935	3,909	4,642	4,900	12	13	14	14
85 years old and over	2,240	3,022	3,871	4,259	9	10	11	12
Males, 65 yrs. and over	10,305	12,494	14,010	14,346	100	100	100	100
65 to 69 years old	3,903	4,508	4,461	4,321	38	36	32	30
70 to 74 years old	2,854	3,400	3,807	3,859	28	27	27	27
75 to 79 years old	1,848	2,389	2,915	3,092	18	19	21	22
80 to 84 years old	1,019	1,356	1,713	1,846	10	11	12	13
85 years old and over	682	841	1,112	1,228	7	7	8	9
Females, 65 yrs. and over	15,245	18,587	20,066	20,364	100	100	100	100
65 to 69 years old	4,880	5,559	5,301	5,089	32	30	26	25
70 to 74 years old	3,945	4,581	4,929	4,867	26	25	25	24
75 to 79 years old	2,946	3,714	4,148	4,323	19	20	21	21
80 to 84 years old	1,916	2,553	2,929	3,055	13	14	15	15
85 years old and over	1,559	2,180	2,759	3,031	10	12	14	15

¹ The April 1, 1990, census count (248,765,170) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997 and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors except for adjustments estimated for the 1995 Census Test in Oakland, CA, Patterson, NJ, and six parishes in LA. These adjustments amounted to a total of 55,297 persons.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1095 and P25-1130; and Population Paper Listing 91.

No. 50. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics, by Sex: 1980 to 1997

[As of March, except as noted. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. See headnote, Table 51]

CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL				MALE				FEMALE			
	1980	1990	1995	1997	1980	1990	1995	1997	1980	1990	1995	1997
Total ¹ (million)	24.2	29.6	31.7	31.9	9.9	12.3	13.2	13.4	14.2	17.2	18.5	18.5
White (million)	21.9	26.5	28.4	28.5	9.0	11.0	11.9	12.0	12.9	15.4	16.6	16.4
Black (million)	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.6
Percent below poverty level ²	15.2	11.4	11.7	10.8	11.1	7.8	7.2	6.8	17.9	13.9	14.9	13.6
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Single	5.5	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.1	5.9	4.9	4.2	4.3
Married	55.4	56.1	56.9	55.6	78.0	76.5	77.0	74.2	39.5	41.4	42.5	42.1
Spouse present	53.6	54.1	54.7	53.3	76.1	74.2	74.5	71.8	37.9	39.7	40.6	39.9
Spouse absent	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.2
Widowed	35.7	34.2	33.2	33.4	13.5	14.2	13.5	15.7	51.2	48.6	47.3	46.3
Divorced	3.5	5.0	5.7	6.8	3.6	5.0	5.2	6.0	3.4	5.1	6.0	7.4
Family status:												
In families ³	67.6	66.7	66.6	67.2	83.0	81.9	80.6	79.6	56.8	55.8	56.7	56.8
Nonfamily householders	31.2	31.9	32.4	32.2	15.7	16.6	18.4	18.4	42.0	42.8	42.4	42.2
Secondary individuals	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.0	2.0	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.9
Living arrangements:												
Living in household	99.8	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.9	100.0
Living alone	30.3	31.0	31.5	31.2	14.9	15.7	17.3	17.3	41.0	42.0	41.7	41.2
Spouse present	53.6	54.1	54.7	53.5	76.1	74.3	74.5	71.8	37.9	39.7	40.6	39.9
Living with someone else	15.9	14.6	13.7	15.3	8.9	9.9	8.1	10.9	20.8	17.8	17.6	18.9
Not in household ⁴	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1	-
Years of school completed:												
8 years or less	43.1	28.5	21.0	18.8	45.3	30.0	22.0	19.5	41.6	27.5	20.3	18.3
1 to 3 years of high school	16.2	16.1	⁵ 15.2	⁵ 15.7	15.5	15.7	⁵ 14.5	⁵ 14.6	16.7	16.4	⁵ 15.6	⁵ 16.4
4 years of high school	24.0	32.9	⁶ 33.8	⁶ 34.3	21.4	29.0	⁶ 29.2	⁶ 29.6	25.8	35.6	⁶ 37.1	⁶ 37.7
1 to 3 years of college	8.2	10.9	⁷ 17.1	⁷ 16.5	7.5	10.8	⁷ 17.1	⁷ 16.3	8.6	11.0	⁷ 17.0	⁷ 16.6
4 years or more of college	8.6	11.6	⁸ 13.0	⁸ 14.8	10.3	14.5	⁸ 17.2	⁸ 19.9	7.4	9.5	⁸ 9.9	⁸ 11.1
Labor force participation: ⁹												
Employed	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.8	18.4	15.9	16.1	16.5	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.3
Unemployed	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Not in labor force	87.5	88.1	87.9	87.8	81.0	83.6	83.2	82.9	91.9	91.3	91.2	91.4

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Poverty status based on income in preceding year. ³ Excludes those living in unrelated subfamilies. ⁴ In group quarters other than institutions. ⁵ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. ⁶ High school graduate. ⁷ Some college or associate degree. ⁸ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁹ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. Data for each year are not directly comparable with other years. See text, Section 13, and February 1994, March 1996, and February 1997 issues of *Employment and Earnings*.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-491, and earlier reports; P60-198; and unpublished data.

No. 51. Social and Economic Characteristics of the White and Black Populations: 1990 to 1997

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1995 and 1997 data based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	White			Black			White		Black	
	1990	1995	1997	1990	1995	1997	1990	1997	1990	1997
Total persons	206,983	216,751	220,070	30,392	33,531	34,218	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	15,161	15,915	15,546	2,932	3,342	3,127	7.3	7.1	9.6	9.1
5 to 14 years old	28,405	30,786	31,228	5,546	6,268	6,464	13.7	14.2	18.2	18.9
15 to 44 years old	96,656	97,876	98,314	14,660	16,101	16,320	46.6	44.7	48.2	47.7
45 to 64 years old	40,282	44,189	46,517	4,766	5,264	5,691	19.5	21.1	15.7	16.6
65 years old and over	26,479	27,985	28,464	2,487	2,557	2,616	12.8	12.9	8.2	7.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	134,687	141,113	144,058	16,751	18,457	19,072	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	14,131	11,101	10,837	2,701	1,800	1,685	10.5	7.5	16.1	8.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	14,080	¹ 12,882	¹ 13,590	2,969	¹ 3,041	¹ 3,106	10.5	¹ 9.4	17.7	¹ 16.3
4 years	52,449	² 47,986	² 48,860	6,239	² 6,686	² 6,835	38.9	² 33.9	37.2	² 35.8
College: 1 to 3 years	24,350	³ 35,321	³ 35,339	2,952	³ 4,486	³ 4,912	18.1	³ 24.5	17.6	³ 25.8
4 years or more	29,677	⁴ 33,824	⁴ 35,431	1,890	⁴ 2,444	⁴ 2,534	22.0	⁴ 24.6	11.3	⁴ 13.3
LABOR FORCE STATUS ⁵										
Civilians 16 years old and over	160,625	166,914	169,993	21,477	23,246	24,003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	107,447	111,950	114,693	13,740	14,817	15,529	66.9	67.5	64.0	64.7
Employed	102,261	106,490	109,856	12,175	13,279	13,969	63.7	64.6	56.7	58.2
Unemployed	5,186	5,459	4,836	1,565	1,538	1,560	3.2	2.8	7.3	6.5
Unemployment rate ⁶	4.8	4.9	4.2	11.4	10.4	10.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	53,178	54,965	55,301	7,737	8,429	8,474	33.1	32.5	36.0	35.3
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	56,590	58,437	58,934	7,470	8,093	8,455	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own children ⁷	26,718	27,951	28,236	4,378	4,682	4,886	47.2	47.9	58.6	57.8
Married couple	46,981	47,899	47,650	3,750	3,842	3,851	83.0	80.9	50.2	45.5
With own children ⁷	21,579	22,005	21,914	1,972	1,926	1,974	38.1	37.2	26.4	23.3
Female householder, no spouse present	7,306	8,031	8,339	3,275	3,716	3,947	12.9	14.2	43.8	46.7
With own children ⁷	4,199	4,841	4,997	2,232	2,489	2,594	7.4	8.5	29.9	30.7
Male householder, no spouse present	2,303	2,507	2,944	446	536	657	4.1	5.0	6.0	7.8
With own children ⁷	939	1,105	1,325	173	267	319	1.7	2.2	2.3	3.8
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1996) DOLLARS										
Total families	56,590	58,437	58,934	7,470	8,093	8,455	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	1,019	1,227	1,164	583	631	662	1.8	2.0	7.8	7.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,924	2,455	2,276	934	987	939	3.4	3.9	12.5	11.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,830	3,331	3,191	747	882	907	5.0	5.4	10.0	10.7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,187	7,948	7,651	1,419	1,432	1,487	12.7	13.0	19.0	17.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,640	8,241	7,927	964	1,133	1,210	13.5	13.5	12.9	14.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10,809	10,754	10,761	1,173	1,165	1,279	19.1	18.3	15.7	15.1
\$50,000 or more	25,069	24,605	25,965	1,658	1,869	1,972	44.3	44.1	22.2	23.3
Median income (dol.) ⁸	45,520	43,284	44,756	25,571	26,148	26,522	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level ⁹	4,409	5,312	5,059	2,077	2,212	2,206	7.8	8.6	27.8	26.1
Persons below poverty level ⁹	20,785	25,379	24,650	9,302	10,196	9,694	10.0	11.2	30.7	28.3
HOUSING TENURE										
Total occupied units	80,163	83,737	85,059	10,486	11,655	12,109	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	54,094	57,449	58,826	4,445	4,888	5,510	67.5	69.2	42.4	45.5
Renter-occupied	24,685	24,793	24,802	5,862	6,547	6,400	30.8	29.2	55.9	52.9
No cash rent	1,384	1,494	1,432	178	220	200	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6

X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. ² High school graduate. ³ Some college or associate degree. ⁴ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁵ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. Data for each year are not directly comparable with other years. ⁶ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁷ Children under 18 years old. ⁸ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁹ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; P60-197; P60-198; and unpublished data.

No. 52. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Asian and Pacific Islander Population: 1990 and 1997

[As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 1997 data are based on 1990 census population controls. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	1990	1997	1990	1997
Total persons	6,679	10,071	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	602	885	9.0	8.8
5 to 14 years old	1,112	1,607	16.6	16.0
15 to 44 years old	3,345	5,091	50.1	50.6
45 to 64 years old	1,155	1,841	17.3	18.3
65 years old and over	465	647	7.0	6.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
Persons 25 years old and over	3,961	6,107	100.0	100.0
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	543	599	13.7	9.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	234	321	5.9	5.3
4 years	1,038	2,417	26.2	23.2
College: 1 to 3 years	568	1,194	14.3	19.6
4 years or more	1,578	2,576	39.9	42.2
LABOR FORCE STATUS ⁵				
Civilians 16 years old and over	4,849	7,378	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	3,216	5,036	66.3	68.3
Employed	3,079	4,797	63.5	65.0
Unemployed	136	239	2.8	3.2
Unemployment rate ⁶	4.2	4.7	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	1,634	2,342	33.7	31.7
FAMILY TYPE				
Total families	1,531	2,246	100.0	100.0
Married couple	1,256	1,763	82.1	78.5
Female householder, no spouse present	188	297	12.3	13.2
Male householder, no spouse present	86	186	5.6	8.3
FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR IN CONSTANT (1996) DOLLARS				
Total families	1,531	2,246	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	(NA)	88	(NA)	3.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	(NA)	85	(NA)	3.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	(NA)	119	(NA)	5.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	(NA)	256	(NA)	11.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	(NA)	245	(NA)	10.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	(NA)	355	(NA)	15.8
\$50,000 or more	(NA)	1,094	(NA)	48.7
Median income ⁷	51,057	49,105	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level ⁸	182	284	11.9	12.6
Persons below poverty level ⁸	938	1,454	14.1	14.4
HOUSING TENURE				
Total occupied units	1,988	2,998	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	977	1,568	49.1	52.3
Renter-occupied	982	1,394	49.4	46.5
No cash rent	30	36	1.5	1.2

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Represents those who completed 9th to 12th grade, but have no high school diploma. ² High school graduate. ³ Some college or associate degree. ⁴ Bachelor's or advanced degree. ⁵ Data beginning 1994 not directly comparable with earlier years. See text, Section 13. ⁶ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁷ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁸ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-459; and unpublished data.

No. 53. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands and American Indian Tribes With 10,000 or More American Indians: 1990

[As of April]

RESERVATION AND TRUST LANDS WITH 5,000 OR MORE AMERICAN INDIANS, ESKIMOS, AND ALEUTS	Total population	AMERICAN INDIANS, ESKIMOS, ALEUTS		AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBE	Number	Percent distribution
		Number	Percent of total			
All reservation and trust lands	808,163	437,431	54.1	American Indian population, total ²	1,878,285	100.0
Navajo and Trust Lands, AZ-NM-UT	148,451	143,405	96.6	Cherokee	308,132	16.4
Pine Ridge and Trust Lands, NE-SD	12,215	11,182	91.5	Navajo	219,198	11.7
Fort Apache, AZ	10,394	9,825	94.5	Chippewa	103,826	5.5
Gila River, AZ	9,540	9,116	95.6	Sioux ³	103,255	5.5
Papago, AZ	8,730	8,480	97.1	Choctaw	82,299	4.4
Rosebud and Trust Lands, SD	9,696	8,043	83.0	Pueblo	52,939	2.8
San Carlos, AZ	7,294	7,110	97.5	Apache	50,051	2.7
Zuni Pueblo, AZ-NM	7,412	7,073	95.4	Iroquois ⁴	49,038	2.6
Hopi and Trust Lands, AZ	7,360	7,061	95.9	Lumbee	48,444	2.6
Blackfeet, MT	8,549	7,025	82.2	Creek	43,550	2.3
Turtle Mountain and Trust Lands, ND-SD	7,106	6,772	95.3	Blackfoot	32,234	1.7
Yakima and Trust Lands, WA	27,668	6,307	22.8	Canadian and Latin American	22,379	1.2
Osage, OK ¹	41,645	6,161	14.8	Chickasaw	20,631	1.1
Fort Peck, MT	10,595	5,782	54.6	Potawatomi ⁴	16,763	0.9
Wind River, WY	21,851	5,676	26.0	Tohono O'odham	16,041	0.9
Eastern Cherokee, NC	6,527	5,388	82.5	Pima	14,431	0.8
Flathead, MT	21,259	5,130	24.1	Tlingit	13,925	0.7
Cheyenne River, SD	7,743	5,100	65.9	Seminole	13,797	0.7
				Alaskan Athabaskans	13,738	0.7
				Cheyenne	11,456	0.6
				Comanche	11,322	0.6
				Paiute	11,142	0.6
				Puget Sound Salish	10,246	0.5

¹ The Osage Reservation is coextensive with Osage County. Data shown for the reservation are for the entire reservation. ² Includes other American Indian tribes, not shown separately. ³ Any entry with the spelling "Siouan" was miscoded to Sioux in North Carolina. ⁴ Reporting and/or processing problems have affected the data for this tribe.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (CP-1-1A); and press releases CB91-232 and CB92-244.

No. 54. Social and Economic Characteristics of the American Indian Population: 1990

[As of April. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	American Indian, total ¹	Cherokee	Navajo	Sioux ²	Chippewa	Choctaw	Pueblo	Apache	Iroquois ³	Lumbee
Total persons	1,937,391	369,035	225,298	107,321	105,988	86,231	55,330	53,330	52,557	50,888
Percent under 5 years old	9.7	6.3	13.6	12.3	10.3	8.2	10.3	10.2	8.1	8.3
Percent 18 years old and over	65.8	73.3	57.7	60.0	64.0	68.8	64.2	64.7	71.1	66.2
Percent 65 years old and over	5.9	7.2	4.6	4.4	4.7	8.0	5.8	3.4	6.7	5.6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	1,040,955	229,231	100,594	51,014	54,804	49,128	28,597	27,717	30,882	27,343
Percent high school graduates or higher	65.6	68.2	51.0	69.7	69.7	70.3	71.5	63.8	71.9	51.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.4	11.1	4.5	8.9	8.2	13.3	7.3	6.9	11.3	9.4
FAMILY TYPE										
Total families	449,281	98,610	44,845	22,669	25,077	21,856	11,825	12,314	12,988	12,650
Percent distribution:										
Married couple	65.8	73.1	61.1	54.2	58.4	75.2	61.2	66.9	67.5	68.5
Female householder, no spouse present	26.2	20.8	28.6	36.0	33.1	20.0	29.2	24.7	25.5	23.9
Male householder, no spouse present	8.0	6.1	10.3	9.8	8.5	4.8	9.6	8.4	7.0	7.6
INCOME IN 1989										
Median family (dol.) ⁴	21,619	24,907	13,940	16,525	20,249	24,467	19,845	19,690	27,025	23,934
Median household (dol.) ⁴	19,900	21,922	12,817	15,611	18,801	21,640	19,097	18,484	23,460	21,708
Per capita (dol.)	8,284	10,469	4,788	6,508	7,777	9,463	6,679	7,271	10,568	8,625
Families below poverty level ⁵	122,237	19,100	21,204	8,939	7,814	4,347	3,691	3,913	2,249	2,554
Percent below poverty level ⁵	27.2	19.4	47.3	39.4	31.2	19.9	31.2	31.8	17.3	20.2
Persons below poverty level ⁵	585,273	79,271	107,526	45,658	35,231	19,453	17,981	19,246	10,253	10,966
Percent below poverty level ⁵	31.2	22.0	48.8	44.4	34.3	23.0	33.2	37.5	20.1	22.1

¹ Includes other American Indian tribes not shown separately. ² Any entry with the spelling "Siouan" was miscoded to Sioux in North Carolina. ³ Reporting and/or processing problems have affected the data for this tribe. ⁴ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁵ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, Characteristics of American Indians by Tribe and Language, 1990 CP-3-7.

No. 55. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 1997

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic	Hispanic, total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other Hispanic
Total persons	29,703	18,795	3,152	1,258	4,292	2,206	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	3,443	2,415	313	77	410	228	11.6	12.8	9.9	6.1	9.6	10.3
5 to 14 years old	5,560	3,783	639	126	632	380	18.7	20.1	20.3	10.0	14.7	17.2
15 to 44 years old	15,106	9,564	1,532	509	2,394	1,104	50.9	51.0	48.7	40.4	55.8	50.0
45 to 64 years old	4,079	2,274	499	286	677	341	13.8	12.1	15.8	22.8	15.8	15.5
65 years old and over	1,516	757	167	260	179	154	5.1	4.1	5.3	20.7	4.2	7.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years old and over	15,476	9,157	1,669	946	2,473	1,231	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
High school graduate or higher	8,471	4,449	1,019	617	1,564	820	54.7	48.6	61.1	65.2	63.3	66.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	1,601	682	180	186	367	184	10.3	7.4	10.8	19.7	14.8	14.9
LABOR FORCE STATUS ¹												
Civilians 16 years old and over	20,321	12,443	2,139	1,025	3,164	1,550	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	13,796	8,546	1,293	646	2,293	1,018	67.9	68.7	60.4	63.0	72.5	65.7
Employed	12,726	7,884	1,166	603	2,133	940	62.6	63.4	54.5	58.9	67.4	60.6
Unemployed	1,069	662	127	43	160	77	5.3	5.3	5.9	4.2	5.1	5.0
Unemployment rate ²	7.7	7.7	9.8	6.6	7.0	7.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male	7.0	7.0	9.6	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	8.9	8.9	10.1	7.6	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	6,526	3,897	846	379	871	533	32.1	31.3	39.6	37.0	27.5	34.4
FAMILY TYPE												
Total families	6,631	4,007	780	367	962	515	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple	4,520	2,892	424	282	627	295	68.2	72.2	54.3	76.9	65.2	57.3
Female householder, no spouse present	1,617	807	307	62	258	183	24.4	20.2	39.4	16.9	26.8	35.5
Male householder, no spouse present	494	307	49	23	77	37	7.4	7.7	6.3	6.2	8.0	7.1
FAMILY INCOME IN 1996												
Total families	6,631	4,007	780	367	962	515	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	326	166	70	6	44	41	4.9	4.1	9.0	1.5	4.4	8.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	646	378	118	32	57	62	9.8	9.4	15.1	8.6	5.9	12.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	768	493	77	33	99	67	11.6	12.3	9.9	8.7	10.2	13.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,425	941	143	61	203	78	21.5	23.4	18.3	16.7	21.1	15.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,037	651	98	49	172	66	15.5	16.3	12.6	13.6	17.8	13.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,005	605	131	57	139	75	15.1	15.0	16.5	15.6	14.4	14.8
\$50,000 or more	1,425	775	146	129	251	123	21.5	19.4	18.7	35.3	26.1	23.9
Median income (dol.) ³	26,179	25,347	23,646	35,616	29,960	26,171	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Families below poverty level ⁴	1,748	1,111	258	46	183	151	26.4	27.7	33.1	12.5	19.0	29.3
Persons below poverty level ⁴	8,697	5,815	1,116	217	892	657	29.4	31.0	35.7	17.3	20.8	29.9
HOUSING TENURE												
Total occupied units	8,225	4,830	1,043	496	1,164	691	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner-occupied	3,543	2,237	322	274	400	311	43.1	46.3	30.8	55.2	34.3	45.0
Renter-occupied ⁵	4,681	2,592	722	222	765	381	56.9	53.7	69.1	44.8	65.7	55.0

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 1998. ² Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ³ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ⁴ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 14. ⁵ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 56. Native and Foreign-Born Population, by Place of Birth: 1950 to 1990

[In thousands, except percent. Data are based on a sample from the census; for details, see text, Section 1. See source for sampling variability]

YEAR	Total population	NATIVE POPULATION						FOREIGN BORN	
		Total	Born in state of residence	Born in other states	State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas	Born abroad or at sea of American parents	Number	Percent of total population
1950	150,216	139,869	102,788	35,284	1,370	330	96	10,347	6.9
1960	178,467	168,806	118,802	44,264	4,526	817	397	9,661	5.4
1970	203,194	193,454	131,296	51,659	8,882	873	744	9,740	4.8
1980	226,546	212,466	144,871	65,452	(NA)	1,088	1,055	14,080	6.2
1990	248,710	228,943	153,685	72,011	(NA)	1,382	1,864	19,767	7.9

NA Not available. ¹ 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Puerto Rico.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population*, Vol. II, PC(2)-2A; and *1990 Census of Population Listing* (1990CPH-L-121).

No. 57. Native and Foreign-Born Population, by Selected Characteristics: 1997

[In thousands. The foreign-born population includes some undocumented immigrants, refugees, and temporary residents such as students and temporary workers as well as legally-admitted immigrants. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1 and Appendix III]

CHARACTERISTIC	Native population	FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION				
		Total	Year of entry			
			Before 1970	1970 to 1979	1980 to 1989	1990 to 1997
Total	241,014	25,779	4,749	4,936	8,555	7,539
Under 5 years old	19,482	299	(X)	(X)	(X)	299
5 to 17 years old	49,124	2,319	(X)	13	810	1,498
18 to 24 years old	22,047	2,940	(X)	395	990	1,555
25 to 29 years old	16,489	2,770	25	408	1,149	1,190
30 to 34 years old	17,843	3,154	146	514	1,499	995
35 to 44 years old	38,664	5,296	526	1,477	2,209	1,084
45 to 64 years old	48,276	6,211	2,226	1,778	1,490	716
65 years old and over	29,088	2,789	1,827	350	408	203
Male	117,690	12,946	2,081	2,453	4,476	3,937
Female	123,324	12,832	2,669	2,482	4,080	3,601
White	202,566	17,504	4,060	3,195	5,362	4,887
Black	32,190	2,028	233	413	833	550
American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut	2,291	142	13	17	43	69
Asian or Pacific Islander	3,967	6,105	444	1,310	2,318	2,032
Hispanic origin ¹	18,311	11,393	1,550	2,276	4,236	3,331
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years old and over	150,361	20,220	4,749	4,528	6,755	4,188
Not high school graduate	23,515	7,009	1,499	1,548	2,526	1,436
High school grad/some college	91,098	8,261	2,299	1,823	2,612	1,526
Bachelor's degree	24,185	3,172	571	747	1,079	776
Graduate or professional degree	11,563	1,778	380	410	538	450
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years old and over ²	179,733	23,649	4,749	4,935	7,991	5,971
In the civilian labor force	119,635	15,593	2,299	3,717	5,769	3,806
Employed	113,156	14,524	2,197	3,496	5,383	3,447
Unemployed	6,479	1,069	102	221	386	359
Not in the labor force	59,275	8,013	2,447	1,195	2,209	2,162
INCOME IN 1996						
Persons 16 years old and over	179,733	23,649	4,749	4,935	7,991	5,971
Without income	11,310	3,376	313	434	1,171	1,455
With income	168,423	20,273	4,436	4,501	6,820	4,516
\$1 to \$9,999 or loss	50,469	7,036	1,494	1,257	2,317	1,970
\$10,000 to \$19,999	39,068	5,565	1,072	1,135	2,009	1,349
\$20,000 to \$34,999	39,380	4,023	857	1,051	1,456	658
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19,773	1,728	474	495	500	259
\$50,000 or more	19,733	1,921	539	563	538	280
POVERTY STATUS ³						
In poverty	31,117	5,412	497	651	1,943	2,320
Not in poverty	209,342	20,347	4,252	4,284	6,611	5,201
HOMEOWNERSHIP						
In owner-occupied unit	169,581	12,442	3,602	3,109	3,756	1,975
In renter-occupied unit	71,433	13,336	1,147	1,826	4,799	5,564

X Not applicable. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ² Includes persons in Armed Forces, not shown separately. ³ Persons for whom poverty status is determined.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-507 and Population Paper Listing PPL-92.

No. 58. Population, by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 1990

[As of April 1. Covers persons who reported single and multiple ancestry groups. Persons who reported a multiple ancestry group may be included in more than one category. Major classifications of ancestry groups do not represent strict geographic or cultural definitions. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, Section 1]

ANCESTRY GROUP	Total (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY REGION				ANCESTRY GROUP	Total (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY REGION						
		North-east	Mid-west	South	West			North-east	Mid-west	South	West			
European: ¹														
Austrian	865	38	21	19	22	Central & South America ³ and Spain:								
British	1,119	17	18	39	26	Cuban	860	18	3	69	9			
Croatian	544	21	43	20	16	Dominican	506	86	1	10	2			
Czech	1,296	10	52	22	16	Hispanic ⁴	1,113	13	6	31	50			
Danish	1,635	9	34	12	45	Mexican	11,587	1	9	33	57			
Dutch	6,227	16	34	29	21	Puerto Rican	1,955	66	11	15	8			
English	32,652	18	22	35	25	Salvadoran	499	13	2	23	62			
European	467	14	17	31	39	Spanish	2,024	16	8	30	45			
Finnish	659	14	47	11	27	West Indian: ¹								
French ²	10,321	26	26	29	20	Jamaican	435	59	5	31	6			
German	57,947	17	39	25	19	Asia:								
Greek	1,110	37	23	21	19	Asian Indian	570	32	19	26	24			
Hungarian	1,582	36	32	17	16	Chinese	1,505	25	8	12	55			
Irish	38,736	24	25	33	17	Filipino	1,451	10	9	13	68			
Italian	14,665	51	17	17	15	Japanese	1,005	9	8	11	72			
Lithuanian	812	43	28	16	13	Korean	837	22	14	20	44			
Norwegian	3,869	6	52	10	33	Vietnamese	536	9	8	28	54			
Polish	9,366	37	37	15	11	North America:								
Portuguese	1,153	49	3	8	41	Acadian/Cajun	668	1	2	91	5			
Russian	2,953	44	16	18	22	Afro-American	23,777	15	21	54	10			
Scandinavian	679	8	33	15	45	American Indian	8,708	9	22	47	23			
Scotch-Irish	5,618	14	19	47	20	American	12,396	10	18	61	11			
Scottish	5,394	20	21	33	26	Canadian	550	34	18	21	28			
Slovak	1,883	40	34	14	11	French Canadian	2,167	45	20	20	15			
Swedish	4,681	14	40	14	32	United States	644	16	18	53	13			
Swiss	1,045	16	36	17	30	White	1,800	7	13	53	28			
Ukrainian	741	51	22	14	13									
Welsh	2,034	22	24	27	27									
Yugoslavian	258	23	28	12	37									

¹ Non-Hispanic groups. ² Excludes French Basque. ³ Hispanic groups. ⁴ A general type of response which may encompass several ancestry groups.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Detailed Ancestry Groups for States (1990 CP-S-1-2).

No. 59. Persons Speaking a Language Other Than English at Home, by Age and Language: 1990

[As of April. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability]

AGE GROUP AND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME	Persons who speak language (1,000)	Percent who speak English less than "very well"	LANGUAGE	Persons, 5 years old and over who speak language (1,000)
Persons 5 years old and over	230,446	(X)	Speak only English	198,601
Speak only English	198,601	(X)	Spanish	17,339
Speak other language	31,845	43.9	French	1,702
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	17,345	47.9	German	1,547
Speak Asian or Pacific Island language	4,472	54.1	Italian	1,309
Speak other language	10,028	32.4	Chinese	1,249
Persons 5 to 17 years old	45,342	(X)	Tagalog	843
Speak only English	39,020	(X)	Polish	723
Speak other language	6,323	(X)	Korean	626
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	4,168	37.8	Vietnamese	507
Speak Asian or Pacific Island language	816	39.3	Portuguese	430
Speak other language	1,340	44.2	Japanese	428
Persons 18 to 64 years old	153,908	29.2	Greek	388
Speak only English	132,200	(X)	Arabic	355
Speak other language	21,708	(X)	Hindi (Urdu)	331
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	12,121	45.1	Russian	242
Speak Asian or Pacific Island language	3,301	49.6	Yiddish	213
Speak other language	6,286	54.7	Thai (Laotian)	206
Persons 65 years old and over	31,195	31.4	Persian	202
Speak only English	27,381	(X)	French Creole	188
Speak other language	3,814	(X)	Armenian	150
Speak Spanish or Spanish Creole	1,057	47.2	Navaho	149
Speak Asian or Pacific Island language	355	62.3	Hungarian	148
Speak other language	2,402	72.0	Hebrew	144
		36.9	Dutch	143
			Mon-Khmer (Cambodian)	127
			Gujarathi	102

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-133); and Summary Tape File 3C.

No. 60. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Selected Characteristics: 1997

[In thousands. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, but excludes other Armed Forces; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

LIVING ARRANGEMENT	Total	15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over
Total ¹	207,235	19,164	17,489	40,256	43,960	33,013	21,475	18,015	13,863
Alone	25,402	95	988	3,630	3,878	3,760	3,117	4,361	5,573
With spouse	109,331	355	3,266	21,627	29,164	22,933	14,999	11,288	5,699
With other persons	72,502	18,714	13,235	14,999	10,918	6,320	3,359	2,366	2,591
White	173,296	15,195	14,043	32,639	36,438	28,071	18,447	15,983	12,482
Alone	21,513	78	804	2,857	3,171	3,117	2,579	3,819	5,088
With spouse	96,790	298	2,916	18,923	25,437	20,167	13,371	10,415	5,263
With other persons	54,993	14,819	10,323	10,859	7,830	4,787	2,497	1,749	2,131
Black	24,627	3,047	2,508	5,350	5,415	3,524	2,167	1,570	1,046
Alone	3,126	13	114	545	553	541	484	468	409
With spouse	7,764	36	234	1,598	2,241	1,745	994	633	283
With other persons	13,737	2,998	2,160	3,207	2,621	1,238	689	469	354
Hispanic origin ²	20,700	2,631	2,592	5,495	4,388	2,461	1,618	992	524
Alone	1,195	7	53	204	233	178	161	218	141
With spouse	9,729	90	617	2,993	2,781	1,545	990	545	168
With other persons	9,776	2,534	1,922	2,298	1,374	738	467	229	215

¹ Includes persons of other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

No. 61. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1997

[In millions, except percent. As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

MARITAL STATUS, RACE, AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	TOTAL				MALE				FEMALE			
	1980	1990	1995	1997	1980	1990	1995	1997	1980	1990	1995	1997
Total ¹	159.5	181.8	191.6	195.6	75.7	86.9	92.0	94.2	83.8	95.0	99.6	101.4
Never married	32.3	40.4	43.9	45.9	18.0	22.4	24.6	25.4	14.3	17.9	19.3	20.5
Married	104.6	112.6	116.7	116.6	51.8	55.8	57.7	57.9	52.8	56.7	58.9	58.7
Widowed	12.7	13.8	13.4	13.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.7	10.8	11.5	11.1	11.1
Divorced	9.9	15.1	17.6	19.3	3.9	6.3	7.4	8.2	6.0	8.8	10.3	11.1
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	22.2	22.9	23.5	23.8	25.8	26.8	27.0	17.1	18.9	19.4	20.2
Married	65.5	61.9	60.9	59.7	68.4	64.3	62.7	61.5	63.0	59.7	59.2	57.9
Widowed	8.0	7.6	7.0	7.0	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.9	12.8	12.1	11.1	10.9
Divorced	6.2	8.3	9.2	9.9	5.2	7.2	8.0	8.7	7.1	9.3	10.3	11.0
White, total	139.5	155.5	161.3	164.1	66.7	74.8	78.1	79.8	72.8	80.6	83.2	84.3
Never married	26.4	31.6	33.2	34.5	15.0	18.0	19.2	19.7	11.4	13.6	14.0	14.7
Married	93.8	99.5	102.0	101.8	46.7	49.5	50.6	50.8	47.1	49.9	51.3	50.9
Widowed	10.9	11.7	11.3	11.7	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.3	9.3	9.8	9.4	9.4
Divorced	8.3	12.6	14.8	16.1	3.4	5.4	6.3	6.9	5.0	7.3	8.4	9.2
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	18.9	20.3	20.6	21.0	22.5	24.1	24.6	24.7	15.7	16.9	16.9	17.5
Married	67.2	64.0	63.2	62.1	70.0	66.2	64.9	63.8	64.7	61.9	61.7	60.4
Widowed	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.1	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	12.8	12.2	11.3	11.2
Divorced	6.0	8.1	9.1	9.8	5.0	7.2	8.1	8.7	6.8	9.0	10.1	10.9
Black, total	16.6	20.3	22.1	22.8	7.4	9.1	9.9	10.2	9.2	11.2	12.2	12.6
Never married	5.1	7.1	8.5	8.9	2.5	3.5	4.1	4.2	2.5	3.6	4.4	4.7
Married	8.5	9.3	9.6	9.7	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.0
Widowed	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
Divorced	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.6
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	30.5	35.1	38.4	39.1	34.3	38.4	41.7	41.5	27.4	32.5	35.8	37.2
Married	51.4	45.8	43.2	42.4	54.6	49.2	46.7	45.3	48.7	43.0	40.4	40.0
Widowed	9.8	8.5	7.6	7.2	4.2	3.7	3.1	3.3	14.3	12.4	11.3	10.4
Divorced	8.4	10.6	10.7	11.3	7.0	8.8	8.5	9.9	9.5	12.0	12.5	12.4
Hispanic,² total	7.9	13.6	17.6	19.1	3.8	6.7	8.8	9.7	4.1	6.8	8.8	9.4
Never married	1.9	3.7	5.0	5.8	1.0	2.2	3.0	3.5	0.9	1.5	2.1	2.3
Married	5.2	8.4	10.4	11.1	2.5	4.1	5.1	5.5	2.6	4.3	5.3	5.6
Widowed	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6
Divorced	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	24.1	27.2	28.6	30.6	27.3	32.1	33.8	35.7	21.1	22.5	23.5	25.2
Married	65.6	61.7	59.3	58.1	67.1	60.9	57.9	56.9	64.3	62.4	60.7	59.3
Widowed	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.1
Divorced	5.8	7.0	7.9	7.6	4.0	5.5	6.6	5.8	7.6	8.5	9.2	9.3

¹ Includes persons of other races and not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source of tables 60 and 61: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-506, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 62. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex and Age: 1997

[As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	94,154	25,375	57,886	2,686	8,208	100.0	27.0	61.5	2.9	8.7
18 to 19 years old	3,783	3,687	89	-	7	100.0	97.5	2.4	-	0.2
20 to 24 years old	8,751	7,266	1,363	2	121	100.0	83.0	15.6	0.1	1.4
25 to 29 years old	9,613	4,947	4,249	11	406	100.0	51.5	44.2	0.1	4.2
30 to 34 years old	10,426	3,155	6,367	20	884	100.0	30.3	61.1	0.2	8.5
35 to 39 years old	11,323	2,177	7,908	25	1,212	100.0	19.2	69.8	0.2	10.7
40 to 44 years old	10,470	1,607	7,481	33	1,349	100.0	15.3	71.5	0.3	12.9
45 to 54 years old	16,119	1,393	12,286	156	2,285	100.0	8.6	76.2	1.0	14.2
55 to 64 years old	10,265	595	8,205	331	1,134	100.0	5.8	79.9	3.2	11.0
65 to 74 years old	8,085	348	6,392	758	588	100.0	4.3	79.1	9.4	7.3
75 years old and over	5,318	199	3,547	1,351	221	100.0	3.7	66.7	25.4	4.2
Female	101,414	20,503	58,748	11,056	11,107	100.0	20.2	57.9	10.9	11.0
18 to 19 years old	3,715	3,426	277	4	8	100.0	92.2	7.5	0.1	0.2
20 to 24 years old	8,737	6,145	2,362	17	214	100.0	70.3	27.0	0.2	2.4
25 to 29 years old	9,647	3,708	5,337	25	576	100.0	38.4	55.3	0.3	6.0
30 to 34 years old	10,570	2,070	7,407	52	1,041	100.0	19.6	70.1	0.5	9.8
35 to 39 years old	11,432	1,549	8,259	100	1,523	100.0	13.5	72.2	0.9	13.3
40 to 44 years old	10,735	1,093	7,725	178	1,738	100.0	10.2	72.0	1.7	16.2
45 to 54 years old	16,894	1,192	12,092	650	2,960	100.0	7.1	71.6	3.8	17.5
55 to 64 years old	11,210	523	7,517	1,485	1,685	100.0	4.7	67.1	13.2	15.0
65 to 74 years old	9,930	413	5,310	3,294	913	100.0	4.2	53.5	33.2	9.2
75 years old and over	8,544	385	2,460	5,251	449	100.0	4.5	28.8	61.5	5.3

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-506.

No. 63. Marital Status of the Population—Projections, by Age and Sex: 2000 and 2010

[These numbers are based on the 1990 census, as enumerated, with modifications for age and race, and household estimates from 1991 to 1994, and are projected forward using alternative marital status and household-type proportions. Series 1, shown here, is based on a time series model and is the preferred projection. For Series 1, assumptions about future changes in family and household situation extend trends of the past 30 years]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	
	2000	2010	2000	2010		2000	2010	2000	2010
Population 18 years and over	203,852	225,206	100.0	100.0	55 to 64 years old	23,962	35,283	100.0	100.0
Never married (single)	44,459	50,747	21.8	22.5	Never married (single)	1,254	1,905	5.2	5.4
Ever married	159,393	174,459	78.2	77.5	Ever married	22,707	33,379	94.8	94.6
Married, spouse present	111,408	119,016	54.7	52.8	Married, spouse present	16,424	23,360	68.5	66.2
Other	47,985	55,443	23.5	24.6	Other	6,283	10,019	26.2	28.4
18 to 24 years old	26,258	30,138	100.0	100.0	65 to 74 years old	18,136	21,057	100.0	100.0
Never married (single)	20,917	24,429	79.7	81.1	Never married (single)	825	899	4.5	4.3
Ever married	5,341	5,708	20.3	18.9	Ever married	17,311	20,159	95.5	95.7
Married, spouse present	3,750	4,003	14.3	13.3	Married, spouse present	11,309	13,305	62.4	63.2
Other	1,591	1,705	6.1	5.7	Other	6,002	6,854	33.1	32.5
25 to 34 years old	37,233	38,292	100.0	100.0	75 years and over	16,574	18,351	100.0	100.0
Never married (single)	12,288	14,006	33.0	36.6	Never married (single)	943	1,012	5.7	5.5
Ever married	24,946	24,286	67.0	63.4	Ever married	15,631	17,339	94.3	94.5
Married, spouse present	18,967	18,115	50.9	47.3	Married, spouse present	6,293	7,394	38.0	40.3
Other	5,979	6,171	16.1	16.1	Other	9,338	9,944	56.3	54.2
35 to 44 years old	44,659	38,521	100.0	100.0	Females, 18 years and over	105,927	116,776	100.0	100.0
Never married (single)	5,886	5,660	13.2	14.7	Never married (single)	19,955	22,904	18.8	19.6
Ever married	38,774	32,860	86.8	85.3	Ever married	85,972	93,872	81.2	80.4
Married, spouse present	28,930	23,628	64.8	61.3	Married, spouse present	55,682	59,485	52.6	50.9
Other	9,844	9,233	22.0	24.0	Other	30,290	34,387	28.6	29.4
45 to 54 years old	37,030	43,564	100.0	100.0	Males, 18 years and over	97,925	108,430	100.0	100.0
Never married (single)	2,346	2,836	6.3	6.5	Never married (single)	24,504	27,843	25.0	25.7
Ever married	34,684	40,729	93.7	93.5	Ever married	73,421	80,587	75.0	74.3
Married, spouse present	25,736	29,212	69.5	67.1	Married, spouse present	55,726	59,531	56.9	54.9
Other	8,948	11,517	24.2	26.4	Other	17,695	21,056	18.1	19.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1129.

No. 64. Cohabitation Experience of Women 15 to 44 Years of Age, by Selected Characteristics: 1995

[In percent, except as indicated. Based on the National Survey of Family Growth, a sample survey of women 15 to 44 years of age in the civilian noninstitutionalized population; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	Number (1,000)	Ever married or cohabited	Ever married	EVER COHABITED				Never cohabited	Currently cohabiting
				Total	Never married	Before first marriage	After first marriage		
Total women	60,201	72.5	62.3	41.1	10.2	23.6	7.3	58.9	7.0
15 to 19 years old	8,961	11.4	4.5	8.9	7.0	1.8	0.1	91.1	4.1
20 to 24 years old	9,041	54.5	34.3	38.4	20.2	17.2	0.9	61.6	11.2
25 to 29 years old	9,693	79.7	64.3	49.3	15.4	30.1	3.8	50.7	9.8
30 to 34 years old	11,065	89.2	79.9	51.4	9.3	33.8	8.3	48.6	7.5
35 to 39 years old	11,211	92.9	86.5	50.0	6.4	31.0	12.6	50.0	5.2
40 to 44 years old	10,230	94.5	90.4	43.0	4.1	23.0	15.9	57.0	4.4
Hispanic	6,702	71.8	61.4	36.7	10.4	19.2	7.1	63.3	8.2
Non-Hispanic White	42,522	75.3	66.4	42.6	8.9	25.6	8.1	57.4	7.0
Non-Hispanic Black	8,210	60.3	43.1	40.1	17.3	17.9	5.0	59.9	6.9
Non-Hispanic other	2,767	66.8	58.5	31.7	8.3	19.8	3.6	68.3	4.6
Never married	22,679	27.0	(X)	27.0	27.0	(X)	(X)	73.0	11.4
Currently married	29,673	100.0	100.0	45.4	(X)	36.8	8.6	54.6	(X)
Formerly married	7,849	100.0	100.0	65.4	(X)	41.8	23.7	34.6	20.7
Education: ¹									
No high school diploma or GED ²	5,424	91.4	76.8	60.1	14.6	31.1	14.5	39.9	11.6
High school diploma or GED ²	18,169	91.3	81.9	52.0	9.4	30.1	12.5	48.0	8.0
Some college, no bachelor's degree	12,399	82.9	72.8	46.3	10.1	28.7	7.5	53.7	6.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	11,748	79.8	70.5	37.8	9.2	25.1	3.5	62.2	5.1

X Not applicable. ¹ Covers only women 22 to 44 years old at time of interview. ² GED is general equivalency diploma.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Fertility, Family Planning, and Women's Health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth", Vital and Health Statistics, Series 23, No. 19, 1997.

No. 65. Women 15 to 44 Years of Age by Number of Husbands or Cohabiting Partners: 1995

[In percent, except as indicated. Based on the National Survey of Family Growth, a sample survey of women 15 to 44 years of age in the civilian noninstitutionalized population; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	Number (1,000)	Never married and never cohabited	NUMBER OF HUSBANDS OR COHABITING PARTNERS ¹			
			One	Two	Three	Four or more
Total women	60,201	27.5	49.8	16.0	4.8	1.9
15 to 19 years old	8,961	88.6	10.8	0.4	0.2	0.1
20 to 24 years old	9,041	45.5	46.1	6.9	1.3	0.2
25 to 29 years old	9,693	20.3	60.2	16.0	2.8	0.7
30 to 34 years old	11,065	10.8	59.0	21.6	6.0	2.6
35 to 39 years old	11,211	7.1	59.1	21.6	8.6	3.6
40 to 44 years old	10,230	5.5	57.5	25.2	8.3	3.5
Hispanic	6,702	28.2	51.8	16.0	3.1	0.9
Non-Hispanic White	42,522	24.7	50.9	16.7	5.4	2.2
Non-Hispanic Black	8,210	39.7	42.3	13.1	3.6	1.3
Non-Hispanic other	2,767	33.2	51.7	12.1	2.3	0.7
Never married	22,679	73.0	19.4	5.5	1.5	0.5
Currently married	29,673	(X)	74.2	19.4	5.0	1.5
Formerly married	7,849	(X)	45.7	33.5	13.5	7.3
Education: ²						
No high school diploma or GED ³	5,424	8.6	52.8	25.9	8.9	3.8
High school diploma or GED ³	18,169	8.7	58.4	22.7	7.1	3.0
Some college, no bachelor's degree	12,399	17.1	56.8	18.2	5.9	2.0
Bachelor's degree or higher	11,748	20.2	61.9	14.0	2.9	1.0

X Not applicable. ¹ Husbands with whom a woman also cohabited (outside of marriage) are counted only once. ² Covers only women 22 to 44 years old at time of interview. ³ GED is general equivalency diploma.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Fertility, Family Planning, and Women's Health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth", Vital and Health Statistics, Series 23, No. 19, 1997.

No. 66. Unmarried Couples, by Selected Characteristics: 1980 to 1997

[In thousands. As of March. An "unmarried couple" is two unrelated adults of the opposite sex sharing the same household. See headnote, Table 69]

PRESENCE OF CHILDREN AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997
Unmarried couples, total	1,589	1,983	2,856	3,668	4,130
No children under 15 years old	1,159	1,380	1,966	2,349	2,660
Some children under 15 years old	431	603	891	1,319	1,470
Under 25 years old	411	425	596	742	782
25 to 44 years old	837	1,203	1,775	2,188	2,429
45 to 64 years old	221	239	358	558	723
65 years old and over	119	116	127	180	195

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-506, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 67. Married Couples of Same or Mixed Races and Origins: 1980 to 1997

[In thousands. As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 69]

RACE AND ORIGIN OF SPOUSES	1980	1990	1995	1997
Married couples, total	49,714	53,256	54,937	54,666
RACE				
Same race couples	48,264	50,889	51,733	51,489
White/White	44,910	47,202	48,030	47,791
Black/Black	3,354	3,687	3,703	3,698
Interracial couples	651	964	1,392	1,264
Black/White	167	211	328	311
Black husband/White wife	122	150	206	201
White husband/Black wife	45	61	122	110
White/other race ¹	450	720	988	896
Black/other race ¹	34	33	76	57
All other couples ¹	799	1,401	1,811	1,912
HISPANIC ORIGIN				
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	3,857	4,034
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,434	1,662
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	49,646	48,970

¹ Excluding White and Black.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 68. Householder and Marital Status of Population, 15 Years Old and Over: 1997

[In thousands. As of March. See headnote, Table 69]

HOUSEHOLDER AND MARITAL STATUS	Total, 15 yrs. and over	MALE					FEMALE				
		Total ¹	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yr. and over	Total ¹	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 yr. and over
Total persons	207,235	100,159	8,751	41,832	26,384	13,403	107,076	8,737	42,384	28,104	18,474
Householder	101,018	60,073	2,157	26,885	20,047	10,734	40,945	2,341	16,253	11,265	10,674
Never married	16,927	8,339	1,295	5,258	1,171	411	8,589	1,636	4,787	1,197	609
Married, spouse present	53,604	42,519	788	18,312	15,503	7,872	11,085	466	5,845	3,516	1,223
Married, spouse absent	4,880	1,832	36	911	644	241	3,047	115	1,686	924	311
Widowed	11,473	1,998	-	65	365	1,569	9,475	12	301	1,814	7,345
Divorced	14,134	5,384	38	2,339	2,365	642	8,749	111	3,634	3,814	1,186
Not householder	106,217	40,086	6,595	14,949	6,336	2,670	66,131	6,397	26,131	16,840	7,798
Never married	40,461	22,976	5,970	6,630	817	137	17,484	4,508	3,634	518	188
Married, spouse present	55,728	12,147	384	5,990	3,982	1,745	43,581	1,629	20,646	14,931	6,146
Married, spouse absent	2,540	1,425	156	791	361	82	1,115	152	554	239	90
Widowed	2,276	692	2	24	123	539	1,584	5	54	321	1,200
Divorced	5,213	2,846	83	1,512	1,055	165	2,367	102	1,244	831	175

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes 15 to 19 year olds.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 69. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1970 to 1997

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III. For definition of terms, see text, Section 1. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

TYPE OF UNIT	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1996	1997	PERCENT CHANGE		
									1970-80	1980-90	1990-97
Households	63,401	71,120	80,776	86,789	93,347	98,990	99,627	101,018	27	16	8
Average size	3.14	2.94	2.76	2.69	2.63	2.65	2.65	2.64	(X)	(X)	(X)
Family households	51,456	55,563	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	69,594	70,241	16	11	6
Married couple	44,728	46,951	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,567	53,604	10	7	2
Male householder ¹	1,228	1,485	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,513	3,847	41	66	33
Female householder ¹	5,500	7,127	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,514	12,790	58	25	17
Nonfamily households	11,945	15,557	21,226	24,082	27,257	29,686	30,033	30,777	78	28	13
Male householder	4,063	5,912	8,807	10,114	11,606	13,190	13,348	13,707	117	32	18
Female householder	7,882	9,645	12,419	13,968	15,651	16,496	16,685	17,070	58	26	9
One person	10,851	13,939	18,296	20,602	22,999	24,732	24,900	25,402	69	26	10
Families	51,586	55,712	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	69,594	70,241	15	11	6
Average size	3.58	3.42	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.20	3.19	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married couple	44,755	46,971	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,567	53,604	10	7	2
Male householder ¹	1,239	1,499	1,733	2,228	2,884	3,226	3,513	3,847	40	66	33
Female householder ¹	5,591	7,242	8,705	10,129	10,890	12,220	12,514	12,790	56	25	17
Unrelated subfamilies	130	149	360	526	534	674	588	615	177	48	15
Married couple	27	20	20	46	68	64	51	50	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons ¹	11	14	36	85	45	59	45	77	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons ¹	91	115	304	395	421	550	493	487	234	39	16
Related subfamilies	1,150	1,349	1,150	2,228	2,403	2,878	2,942	2,907	-	109	21
Married couple	617	576	582	719	871	1,015	1,046	1,012	-6	50	16
Father-child ¹	48	69	54	116	153	195	189	244	(B)	(B)	59
Mother-child ¹	484	705	512	1,392	1,378	1,668	1,706	1,651	6	169	20
Married couples	45,373	47,547	49,714	51,114	53,256	54,937	54,664	54,666	10	7	3
With own household	44,728	46,951	49,112	50,350	52,317	53,858	53,567	53,604	10	7	2
Without own household	645	596	602	764	939	1,079	1,097	1,062	-7	56	13
Percent without	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Represents or rounds to zero. B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509 and unpublished data.

No. 70. Households—Projections, by Type of Household: 1998 to 2010

[In thousands. These numbers are based on the 1990 census, as enumerated, with modifications for age and race, and household estimates from 1991 to 1994, and are projected forward using alternative marital status and household-type proportions. Series 2 reflects the consequences of projected changes in the age/sex structure of the population only assuming no change from the composition in 1990 of the proportion maintaining households for specific types by age and sex. For details of assumptions for Series 1 and 3, see Tables 74 and 75]

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS					
Series 1	101,043	102,119	103,246	108,819	114,825
Series 2	100,924	101,966	103,058	108,426	114,200
Series 3	100,684	101,683	102,734	107,892	113,426
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (Series 1)					
Total	101,043	102,119	103,246	108,819	114,825
Family households	70,387	71,015	71,669	74,733	77,895
Married couple	54,707	55,092	55,496	57,371	59,308
Female householder, no spouse present	11,935	12,101	12,272	13,084	13,927
Male householder, no spouse present	3,745	3,822	3,901	4,278	4,660
With children under 18	33,001	33,058	33,117	32,699	32,203
Married couple	24,740	24,713	24,686	23,958	23,126
Female householder, no spouse present	6,624	6,679	6,737	6,944	7,189
Male householder, no spouse present	1,638	1,666	1,694	1,797	1,888
Without children under 18	37,386	37,957	38,552	42,034	45,692
Married couple	29,968	30,378	30,810	33,413	36,182
Female householder, no spouse present	5,311	5,422	5,535	6,140	6,738
Male householder, no spouse present	2,107	2,157	2,208	2,481	2,772
Nonfamily households	30,656	31,104	31,577	34,086	36,931
Female householder, total	16,671	16,875	17,095	18,301	19,702
Living alone ¹	14,664	14,844	15,035	16,093	17,327
Male householder, total	13,985	14,228	14,482	15,784	17,229
Living alone ¹	10,789	10,989	11,195	12,244	13,400

¹ These counts cover individuals 15 years of age or older.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1129.

No. 71. Households, 1980 to 1997, and Persons in Households, 1997, by Type of Household and Presence of Children

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 69]

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	HOUSEHOLDS					PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS, 1997		Persons per household, 1997
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution		Number (1,000)	Percent distribution	
	1980	1990	1997	1990	1997			
Total households	80,776	93,347	101,018	100	100	266,682	100	2.64
Family households	59,550	66,090	70,241	71	70	228,305	86	3.25
With own children under age 18	31,022	32,289	34,665	35	34	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without own children under age 18	28,528	33,801	35,575	36	35	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Married couple family	49,112	52,317	53,604	56	53	175,501	66	3.27
With own children under age 18	24,961	24,537	25,083	26	25	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without own children under age 18	24,151	27,780	28,521	30	28	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male householder, no spouse present	1,733	2,884	3,847	3	4	12,382	5	3.22
With own children under age 18	616	1,153	1,709	1	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without own children under age 18	1,117	1,731	2,138	2	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female householder, no spouse present	8,705	10,890	12,790	12	13	40,422	15	3.16
With own children under age 18	5,445	6,599	7,874	7	8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Without own children under age 18	3,261	4,290	4,916	5	5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nonfamily households	21,226	27,257	30,777	29	30	38,377	14	1.25
Living alone	18,296	22,999	25,402	25	25	25,402	10	1.00
Male householder	8,807	11,606	13,707	12	14	18,534	7	1.35
Living alone	6,966	9,049	10,442	10	10	10,442	4	1.00
Female householder	12,419	15,651	17,070	17	17	19,843	7	1.16
Living alone	11,330	13,950	14,961	15	15	14,961	6	1.00

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 72. Household Characteristics, by Type of Household: 1997

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 69]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Family households			Non-family households	Total	Family households			Non-family households
		Total ¹	Married couple	Female householder ²			Total ¹	Married couple	Female householder ²	
Total	101,018	70,241	53,604	12,790	30,777	100	100	100	100	100
Age of householder:										
15 to 24 years old	5,160	2,964	1,333	1,245	2,197	5	4	2	10	7
25 to 29 years old	8,647	5,686	3,960	1,218	2,961	9	8	7	10	10
30 to 34 years old	10,667	8,051	5,942	1,585	2,616	11	11	11	12	8
35 to 44 years old	23,823	19,026	14,254	3,769	4,797	24	27	27	29	16
45 to 54 years old	18,843	14,383	11,484	2,198	4,459	19	20	21	17	14
55 to 64 years old	12,469	8,997	7,536	1,126	3,472	12	13	14	9	11
65 to 74 years old	11,679	7,120	5,949	933	4,559	12	10	11	7	15
75 years old and over	9,729	4,014	3,146	716	5,715	10	6	6	6	19
Size of household:										
One person	25,402	(X)	(X)	(X)	25,402	25	(X)	(X)	(X)	83
Two persons	32,736	28,367	21,268	5,462	4,369	32	40	40	43	14
Three persons	17,065	16,380	11,416	3,866	685	17	23	21	30	2
Four persons	15,396	15,206	12,524	2,025	190	15	22	23	16	1
Five persons	6,774	6,680	5,544	880	94	7	10	10	7	(Z)
Six persons	2,311	2,289	1,874	297	22	2	3	3	2	(Z)
Seven persons or more	1,334	1,318	978	262	15	1	2	2	2	(Z)
Marital status of householder:										
Never married (single)	16,927	5,238	(X)	3,720	11,689	17	7	(X)	29	38
Married, spouse present	53,604	53,604	53,604	(X)	(X)	53	76	100	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	4,880	2,690	(X)	2,159	2,189	5	4	(X)	17	7
Widowed	11,473	2,677	(X)	2,264	8,796	11	4	(X)	18	29
Divorced	14,134	6,032	(X)	4,648	8,102	14	9	(X)	36	26

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Includes male householder, no spouse present. ² No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509.

No. 73. Households, by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1980 to 1997

[In millions. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 69]

AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1980	1985	1990	1995	1996	1997			
						Total ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²
Total	80.8	86.8	93.3	99.0	99.6	101.0	85.1	12.1	8.2
Age of householder:									
15 to 24 years old	6.6	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.0	0.9	0.7
25 to 29 years old	9.3	9.6	9.4	8.4	8.4	8.6	6.9	1.3	1.0
30 to 34 years old	9.3	10.4	11.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	8.7	1.4	1.2
35 to 44 years old	14.0	17.5	20.6	22.9	23.2	23.8	19.6	3.1	2.2
45 to 54 years old	12.7	12.6	14.5	17.6	18.0	18.8	15.9	2.2	1.3
55 to 64 years old	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.2	12.4	12.5	10.6	1.4	0.9
65 to 74 years old	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.7	10.4	1.1	0.6
75 years old and over	6.4	7.3	8.4	9.6	9.6	9.7	8.8	0.7	0.3
One person	18.3	20.6	23.0	24.7	24.9	25.4	21.5	3.1	1.2
Male	7.0	7.9	9.0	10.1	10.3	10.4	8.7	1.3	0.6
Female	11.3	12.7	14.0	14.6	14.6	15.0	12.8	1.8	0.6
Two persons	25.3	27.4	30.1	31.8	32.5	32.7	28.5	3.2	1.8
Three persons	14.1	15.5	16.1	16.8	16.7	17.1	14.0	2.3	1.7
Four persons	12.7	13.6	14.5	15.3	15.1	15.4	12.7	1.9	1.6
Five persons	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	5.5	1.0	1.0
Six persons	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.8	0.3	0.5
Seven persons or more	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.4

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 74. Households—Projections, by Age of Householder: 1998 to 2010

[In thousands. These numbers are based on the 1990 census, as enumerated, with modifications for age and race, and household estimates from 1991 to 1994, and are projected forward using alternative marital status and household-type proportions. Series 1, shown here, is based on a time series model and is the preferred projection. For Series 1, assumptions about future changes in family and household situation extend trends of the past 30 years]

AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010
Households, total	101,043	102,119	103,246	108,819	114,825
Under 25 years old	4,758	4,854	4,966	5,399	5,724
25 to 34 years old	17,746	17,336	17,045	16,547	17,426
35 to 44 years old	23,767	23,916	23,914	22,560	20,581
45 to 54 years old	19,727	20,434	21,210	23,924	25,283
55 to 64 years old	13,237	13,658	14,002	17,331	20,693
65 to 74 years old	11,588	11,475	11,446	11,597	13,298
75 years and over	10,221	10,447	10,663	11,462	11,821

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1129.

No. 75. Households—Projections, by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1998 to 2010

[In thousands. These numbers are based on the 1990 census, as enumerated, with modifications for age and race, and household estimates from 1991 to 1994, and are projected forward using alternative marital status and household-type proportions. Race and Hispanic origin of householders were not tabulated for either series 1 or series 2. Series 3, shown here, reflects the consequences of projected change in both the age/sex structure and race/origin composition of the population. Current patterns of family and householdership are assumed to remain at their 1990 proportions]

CHARACTERISTIC OF HOUSEHOLDER	1998	1999	2000	2005	2010
Households, total	100,684	101,683	102,734	107,892	113,426
White	85,271	85,952	86,676	90,204	94,010
Black	11,753	11,948	12,149	13,137	14,185
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut.	727	740	754	827	906
Asian, Pacific Islander	2,933	3,043	3,155	3,724	4,324
Hispanic origin ¹	8,195	8,474	8,761	10,236	11,866

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P25-1129.

No. 76. Households—States: 1980 to 1996

[As of April 1, except beginning 1993, as of July 1. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)							PERCENT CHANGE		PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD		
	1980	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996		1980-90	1990-96	1980	1990	1996
						Total	Householder 65 yrs. and over					
U.S.	80,390	91,946	95,358	95,988	97,386	98,751	21,381	14.4	7.4	2.75	2.63	2.62
AL	1,342	1,507	1,574	1,582	1,603	1,624	367	12.3	7.8	2.84	2.62	2.56
AK	131	189	206	207	210	214	20	43.7	13.4	2.93	2.80	2.76
AZ	957	1,369	1,466	1,518	1,624	1,687	366	43.0	23.3	2.79	2.62	2.59
AR	816	891	919	925	938	951	236	9.2	6.7	2.74	2.57	2.51
CA	8,630	10,381	10,812	10,829	10,941	11,101	2,153	20.3	6.9	2.68	2.79	2.79
CO	1,061	1,282	1,388	1,424	1,466	1,502	246	20.8	17.1	2.65	2.51	2.47
CT	1,094	1,230	1,227	1,222	1,225	1,231	287	12.5	-	2.76	2.59	2.65
DE	207	247	262	264	270	276	58	19.5	11.4	2.79	2.61	2.62
DC	253	250	243	238	233	231	50	-1.4	-7.3	2.40	2.26	2.24
FL	3,744	5,135	5,379	5,451	5,551	5,648	1,640	37.1	10.0	2.55	2.46	2.45
GA	1,872	2,366	2,533	2,587	2,654	2,723	465	26.4	15.1	2.84	2.66	2.65
HI	294	356	376	380	384	389	87	21.2	9.0	3.15	3.01	2.97
ID	324	361	395	405	419	430	86	11.3	19.1	2.85	2.73	2.68
IL	4,045	4,202	4,294	4,295	4,322	4,352	942	3.9	3.6	2.76	2.65	2.65
IN	1,927	2,065	2,149	2,156	2,182	2,209	472	7.2	6.9	2.77	2.61	2.57
IA	1,053	1,064	1,084	1,084	1,093	1,103	275	1.1	3.6	2.68	2.52	2.51
KS	872	945	962	965	975	982	224	8.3	3.9	2.62	2.53	2.54
KY	1,263	1,380	1,430	1,437	1,457	1,478	322	9.2	7.1	2.82	2.60	2.55
LA	1,412	1,499	1,539	1,543	1,559	1,572	324	6.2	4.8	2.91	2.74	2.67
ME	395	465	474	473	477	483	109	17.7	3.8	2.75	2.56	2.54
MD	1,461	1,749	1,816	1,830	1,853	1,871	356	19.7	7.0	2.82	2.67	2.70
MA	2,033	2,247	2,264	2,269	2,297	2,322	536	10.5	3.3	2.72	2.58	2.61
MI	3,195	3,419	3,494	3,500	3,534	3,576	765	7.0	4.6	2.84	2.66	2.66
MN	1,445	1,648	1,702	1,716	1,740	1,763	366	14.0	7.0	2.74	2.58	2.58
MS	827	911	941	948	964	979	222	10.2	7.4	2.97	2.75	2.66
MO	1,793	1,961	2,001	2,009	2,031	2,052	478	9.4	4.6	2.67	2.53	2.51
MT	284	306	321	326	335	341	75	7.9	11.3	2.70	2.53	2.50
NE	571	602	615	616	624	631	147	5.4	4.8	2.66	2.54	2.54
NV	304	466	535	562	591	619	115	53.2	32.8	2.59	2.53	2.53
NH	323	411	419	423	431	439	85	27.1	6.7	2.75	2.62	2.62
NJ	2,549	2,795	2,839	2,841	2,866	2,889	674	9.7	3.4	2.84	2.70	2.75
NM	441	543	578	592	607	619	122	22.9	14.1	2.90	2.74	2.64
NY	6,340	6,639	6,702	6,684	6,709	6,737	1,524	4.7	1.5	2.70	2.63	2.65
NC	2,043	2,517	2,646	2,680	2,738	2,796	589	23.2	11.1	2.78	2.54	2.53
ND	228	241	242	242	244	247	60	5.8	2.4	2.75	2.55	2.51
OH	3,834	4,088	4,187	4,187	4,223	4,260	956	6.6	4.2	2.76	2.59	2.54
OK	1,119	1,206	1,235	1,238	1,250	1,265	291	7.8	4.9	2.62	2.53	2.50
OR	992	1,103	1,180	1,197	1,223	1,249	273	11.3	13.2	2.60	2.52	2.51
PA	4,220	4,496	4,559	4,552	4,575	4,594	1,211	6.6	2.2	2.74	2.57	2.58
RI	339	378	378	376	376	378	96	11.6	-0.1	2.70	2.55	2.56
SC	1,030	1,258	1,328	1,331	1,352	1,376	289	22.1	9.4	2.93	2.68	2.64
SD	243	259	265	267	270	273	68	6.8	5.4	2.74	2.59	2.56
TN	1,619	1,854	1,941	1,965	2,002	2,041	431	14.5	10.1	2.77	2.56	2.52
TX	4,929	6,071	6,458	6,570	6,741	6,894	1,240	23.2	13.6	2.82	2.73	2.69
UT	449	537	586	600	621	639	112	19.8	19.0	3.20	3.15	3.06
VT	178	211	218	220	223	227	45	18.1	7.5	2.75	2.57	2.57
VA	1,863	2,292	2,414	2,439	2,476	2,511	469	23.0	9.6	2.77	2.61	2.61
WA	1,541	1,872	2,019	2,049	2,097	2,139	406	21.5	14.2	2.61	2.53	2.53
WV	686	689	705	705	709	714	187	0.3	3.7	2.79	2.55	2.50
WI	1,652	1,822	1,883	1,891	1,917	1,943	432	10.3	6.6	2.77	2.61	2.61
WY	166	169	176	178	181	184	35	1.9	8.8	2.78	2.63	2.55

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter B; 1990 Census of Population, General Population Characteristics, United States (1990 CP-1-1); and unpublished data.

No. 77. Family and Nonfamily Households, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Type: 1980 to 1997

[As of March, except as noted. Based on Current Population Survey, except as noted; see headnote, Table 69]

RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND TYPE	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS										
Total ¹	80,776	86,789	93,347	98,990	101,018	100	100	100	100	100
White	70,766	75,328	80,163	83,737	85,059	88	87	86	85	84
Black	8,586	9,480	10,486	11,655	12,109	11	11	11	12	12
Hispanic ²	3,684	4,883	5,933	7,735	8,225	5	6	6	8	8
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS										
White, total	52,243	54,400	56,590	58,437	58,934	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	44,751	45,643	46,981	47,899	47,650	86	84	83	82	81
Male householder ³	1,441	1,816	2,303	2,507	2,944	3	3	4	4	5
Female householder ³	6,052	6,941	7,306	8,031	8,339	12	13	13	14	14
Black, total	6,184	6,778	7,470	8,093	8,455	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	3,433	3,469	3,750	3,842	3,851	56	51	50	47	46
Male householder ³	256	344	446	536	657	4	5	6	7	8
Female householder ³	2,495	2,964	3,275	3,716	3,947	40	44	44	46	47
Asian or Pacific Islander, total ⁴	818	(NA)	1,531	1,588	2,246	100	(NA)	100	100	100
Married couple	691	(NA)	1,256	1,290	1,763	84	(NA)	82	81	78
Male householder ³	39	(NA)	86	98	186	5	(NA)	6	6	8
Female householder ³	88	(NA)	188	200	297	11	(NA)	12	13	13
Hispanic, total ²	3,029	3,939	4,840	6,200	6,631	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	2,282	2,824	3,395	4,235	4,520	75	72	70	68	68
Male householder ³	138	210	329	479	494	5	5	7	8	7
Female householder ³	610	905	1,116	1,485	1,617	20	23	23	24	24
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS										
White, total	18,522	20,928	23,573	25,300	26,125	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	7,499	8,608	9,951	11,093	11,481	40	41	42	44	44
Female householder	11,023	12,320	13,622	14,207	14,644	60	59	58	56	56
Black, total	2,402	2,703	3,015	3,562	3,654	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	1,146	1,244	1,313	1,653	1,669	48	46	44	46	46
Female householder	1,256	1,459	1,702	1,909	1,985	52	54	56	54	54
Hispanic, total ²	654	944	1,093	1,535	1,593	100	100	100	100	100
Male householder	365	509	587	790	854	56	54	54	51	54
Female householder	289	435	506	745	740	44	46	46	49	46

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ No spouse present. ⁴ 1980 data as of April and are from 1980 Census of Population. When comparing 1995 estimates of number of households with other years, caution should be used.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 78. Family Groups with Children Under 18 Years Old, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1997

[As of March. Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1980	1990	1995	1997	1980	1990	1995	1997
All races, total ¹	32,150	34,670	37,168	37,619	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	25,231	24,921	25,640	25,577	79	72	69	68
One-parent family groups	6,920	9,749	11,528	12,042	22	28	31	32
Maintained by mother	6,230	8,398	9,834	10,012	19	24	26	27
Maintained by father	690	1,351	1,694	2,030	2	4	5	5
White, total	27,294	28,294	29,846	30,242	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	22,628	21,905	22,320	22,294	83	77	75	74
One-parent family groups	4,664	6,389	7,525	7,948	17	23	25	26
Maintained by mother	4,122	5,310	6,239	6,396	15	19	21	21
Maintained by father	542	1,079	1,286	1,552	2	4	4	5
Black, total	4,074	5,087	5,491	5,679	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	1,961	2,006	1,962	2,020	48	39	36	36
One-parent family groups	2,114	3,081	3,529	3,659	52	61	64	64
Maintained by mother	1,984	2,860	3,197	3,268	49	56	58	58
Maintained by father	129	221	332	391	3	4	6	7
Hispanic, total ²	2,194	3,429	4,527	4,870	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	1,626	2,289	2,879	3,115	74	67	64	64
One-parent family groups	568	1,140	1,647	1,756	26	33	36	36
Maintained by mother	526	1,003	1,404	1,500	24	29	31	31
Maintained by father	42	138	243	256	2	4	5	5

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 79. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old, by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1997

[As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON	NUMBER (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Family house- holds	Subfamilies			Total	Family house- holds	Subfamilies		
			Total	Related	Unre- lated			Total	Related	Unre- lated
All races, total ¹	37,619	34,665	2,954	2,360	594	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	25,577	25,083	494	465	29	68	72	17	20	5
One-parent family groups	12,042	9,583	2,459	1,895	564	32	28	83	80	95
Maintained by mother	10,012	7,874	2,138	1,651	487	27	23	72	70	82
Maintained by father	2,030	1,709	321	244	77	5	5	11	10	13
White, total	30,242	28,236	2,006	1,509	497	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	22,294	21,914	379	353	26	74	78	19	23	5
One-parent family groups	7,948	6,322	1,627	1,156	471	26	22	81	77	95
Maintained by mother	6,396	4,997	1,399	988	411	21	18	70	65	83
Maintained by father	1,552	1,325	228	168	60	5	5	11	11	12
Black, total	5,679	4,886	793	713	80	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	2,020	1,974	46	46	-	36	40	6	6	-
One-parent family groups	3,659	2,913	747	667	80	64	60	94	94	100
Maintained by mother	3,268	2,594	674	607	67	58	53	85	85	84
Maintained by father	391	319	73	60	13	7	7	9	8	16
Hispanic, total ²	4,870	4,305	565	477	88	100	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups	3,115	2,962	152	137	15	64	69	27	29	17
One-parent family groups	1,756	1,342	412	340	72	36	31	73	71	82
Maintained by mother	1,500	1,138	361	297	64	31	26	64	62	73
Maintained by father	256	204	51	43	8	5	5	9	9	9

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509.

No. 80. Families, by Size and Presence of Children: 1980 to 1997

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III. For definition of families, see text, Section 1]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997
Total	59,550	62,706	66,090	69,305	70,241	100	100	100	100	100
Size of family:										
Two persons	23,461	25,349	27,606	29,176	29,780	39	40	42	42	42
Three persons	13,603	14,804	15,353	15,903	16,239	23	24	23	23	23
Four persons	12,372	13,259	14,026	14,624	14,602	21	21	21	21	21
Five persons	5,930	5,894	5,938	6,283	6,326	10	9	9	9	9
Six persons	2,461	2,175	1,997	2,106	2,108	4	4	3	3	3
Seven or more persons	1,723	1,225	1,170	1,213	1,186	3	2	2	2	2
Average per family	3.29	3.23	3.17	3.19	3.19	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own children under age 18:										
None	28,528	31,594	33,801	35,009	35,575	48	50	51	51	51
One	12,443	13,108	13,530	14,088	14,334	21	21	20	20	20
Two	11,470	11,645	12,263	13,213	13,295	19	19	19	19	19
Three	4,674	4,486	4,650	5,044	5,100	8	7	7	7	7
Four or more	2,435	1,873	1,846	1,951	1,937	4	3	3	3	3
Own children under age 6:										
None	46,063	48,505	50,905	53,695	54,847	77	77	77	77	78
One	9,441	9,677	10,304	10,733	10,685	16	15	16	15	15
Two or more	4,047	4,525	4,882	4,876	4,709	7	7	7	7	7

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 81. Families, by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1980 to 1997

[As of March and based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 80]

RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND YEAR	NUMBER OF FAMILIES (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
ALL FAMILIES ¹										
1980	59,550	28,528	12,443	11,470	7,109	100	48	21	19	12
1985	62,706	31,594	13,108	11,645	6,359	100	50	21	19	10
1990	66,090	33,801	13,530	12,263	6,496	100	51	20	19	10
1995	69,305	35,009	14,088	13,213	6,995	100	51	20	19	10
1996	69,594	35,391	14,041	13,206	6,957	100	51	20	19	10
1997	70,241	35,575	14,334	13,295	7,037	100	51	20	19	10
Married couple	53,604	28,521	9,510	10,152	5,420	100	53	18	19	10
Male householder ²	3,847	2,138	1,003	513	192	100	56	26	13	5
Female householder ²	12,790	4,916	3,821	2,629	1,423	100	38	30	21	11
WHITE FAMILIES										
1980	52,243	25,769	10,727	9,977	5,769	100	49	21	19	11
1985	54,400	28,169	11,174	9,937	5,120	100	52	21	18	9
1990	56,590	29,872	11,186	10,342	5,191	100	53	20	18	9
1995	58,437	30,486	11,491	10,983	5,478	100	52	20	19	9
1996	58,869	30,783	11,455	11,110	5,521	100	52	19	19	9
1997	58,934	30,698	11,594	11,046	5,595	100	52	20	19	10
BLACK FAMILIES										
1980	6,184	2,364	1,449	1,235	1,136	100	38	23	20	18
1985	6,778	2,887	1,579	1,330	982	100	43	23	20	15
1990	7,470	3,093	1,894	1,433	1,049	100	41	25	19	14
1995	8,093	3,411	1,971	1,593	1,117	100	42	24	20	14
1996	8,055	3,472	1,958	1,485	1,140	100	43	24	18	14
1997	8,455	3,569	2,071	1,654	1,162	100	42	25	20	14
HISPANIC FAMILIES ³										
1980	3,029	946	680	698	706	100	31	22	23	23
1985	3,939	1,337	904	865	833	100	34	23	22	21
1990	4,840	1,790	1,095	1,036	919	100	37	23	21	19
1995	6,200	2,216	1,408	1,406	1,171	100	36	23	23	19
1996	6,287	2,238	1,450	1,437	1,160	100	36	23	23	18
1997	6,631	2,326	1,589	1,516	1,200	100	35	24	23	18

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 82. Female Family Householders With No Spouse Present—Characteristics, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 1997

[As of March. Covers persons 15 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 80]

CHARACTERISTIC	Unit	WHITE			BLACK			HISPANIC ORIGIN ¹		
		1980	1990	1997	1980	1990	1997	1980	1990	1997
Female family householder	1,000	6,052	7,306	8,339	2,495	3,275	3,947	610	1,116	1,617
Marital status:										
Never married (single)	Percent	11	15	20	27	39	46	23	27	39
Married, spouse absent	Percent	17	16	16	29	21	19	32	29	23
Widowed	Percent	33	26	20	22	17	13	15	16	11
Divorced	Percent	40	43	44	22	23	22	30	29	27
Presence of children under age 18:										
No own children	Percent	41	43	40	28	32	34	25	33	30
With own children	Percent	59	58	60	72	68	66	75	67	70
One child	Percent	28	30	30	26	30	30	28	25	31
Two children	Percent	20	19	21	23	22	21	23	22	24
Three children	Percent	7	7	7	11	9	10	15	13	10
Four or more children	Percent	3	2	2	11	7	6	9	6	5
Children per family	Number	1.03	0.95	1.01	1.51	1.26	1.22	1.56	1.37	1.40

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-506, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 83. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18, by Type of Family, 1980 to 1997, and by Age of Householder, 1997

[As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Section 1, and Appendix III]

FAMILY TYPE	1980	1990	1997						
			Total	15 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 years old and over
NUMBER (1,000)									
Family households with children	31,022	32,289	34,665	1,862	10,429	15,496	5,991	743	144
Married couple	24,961	24,537	25,083	738	7,241	11,668	4,739	599	97
Male householder ¹	616	1,153	1,709	121	541	649	327	48	23
Female householder	5,445	6,599	7,874	1,003	2,647	3,180	925	96	24
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Family households with children	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Married couple	81	76	72	40	69	75	79	80	67
Male householder ¹	2	4	5	6	5	4	5	6	16
Female householder	18	20	23	54	25	20	15	13	17
HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, BY TYPE									
Family households with children, total	52	49	49	63	78	81	42	8	1
Married couple	51	47	47	55	73	82	41	8	1
Male householder	36	40	44	31	52	65	47	14	6
Female householder	63	61	62	81	94	84	42	9	1

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 84. Children Under 18 Years Old, by Presence of Parents: 1980 to 1997

[As of March. Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 80]

RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND YEAR	Number (1,000)	PERCENT LIVING WITH—							Father only	Neither parent
		Both parents	Mother only							
			Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed			
ALL RACES ¹										
1980	63,427	77	18	8	6	3	2	2	4	
1985	62,475	74	21	9	5	6	2	3	3	
1990	64,137	73	22	8	5	7	2	3	3	
1995	70,254	69	23	9	6	8	1	4	4	
1997	70,983	68	24	8	5	9	1	4	4	
WHITE										
1980	52,242	83	14	7	4	1	2	2	2	
1985	50,836	80	16	8	4	2	1	2	2	
1990	51,390	79	16	8	4	3	1	3	2	
1995	55,327	76	18	8	5	4	1	3	3	
1997	55,869	75	18	8	4	5	1	4	3	
BLACK										
1980	9,375	42	44	11	16	13	4	2	12	
1985	9,479	40	51	11	12	25	3	3	7	
1990	10,018	38	51	10	12	27	2	4	8	
1995	11,301	33	52	11	11	29	2	4	11	
1997	11,369	35	52	9	11	31	1	5	8	
HISPANIC ²										
1980	5,459	75	20	6	8	4	2	2	4	
1985	6,057	68	27	7	11	7	2	2	3	
1990	7,174	67	27	7	10	8	2	3	3	
1995	9,843	63	28	8	9	10	1	4	4	
1997	10,526	64	27	7	7	12	1	4	5	

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-506, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 85. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years Old Living With One or Both Parents: 1997

[In thousands. As of March. Covers only those persons under 18 years old who are living with one or both parents. Characteristics are shown for the householder or reference person in married-couple situations. See also headnote, Table 80]

CHARACTERISTIC OF PARENT	ALL RACES ¹				WHITE				BLACK				HISPANIC ²			
	Total	Living with—			Total	Living with—			Total	Living with—			Total	Living with—		
		Both parents	Mother only	Father only		Both parents	Mother only	Father only		Both parents	Mother only	Father only		Both parents	Mother only	Father only
Children under 18 years old	68,185	48,386	16,740	3,059	54,198	41,654	10,204	2,339	10,409	3,940	5,888	581	10,008	6,748	2,819	441
Age:																
15 to 24 years old	4,014	1,262	2,527	226	2,664	1,079	1,408	177	1,193	128	1,035	30	936	359	510	68
25 to 29 years old	7,786	4,657	2,717	412	5,765	4,005	1,457	302	1,769	487	1,184	98	1,566	1,023	489	54
30 to 34 years old	13,881	9,564	3,690	626	10,869	8,174	2,221	474	2,241	798	1,339	103	2,417	1,681	624	111
35 to 39 years old	17,641	13,181	3,728	732	14,267	11,379	2,302	586	2,523	1,102	1,302	119	2,225	1,554	586	85
40 to 44 years old	13,849	10,873	2,513	463	11,649	9,571	1,720	358	1,492	733	668	91	1,635	1,233	335	67
45 to 54 years old	9,783	7,881	1,409	493	8,114	6,709	1,006	399	981	595	311	75	1,048	769	232	47
55 to 64 years old	1,023	832	119	73	740	631	73	36	163	89	38	36	159	112	38	8
65 years old and over	208	138	36	34	130	106	18	6	47	7	12	28	22	18	4	-
Educational attainment:																
Less than 9th grade	4,004	2,748	1,047	209	3,272	2,399	710	163	358	110	207	41	2,733	1,947	657	129
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	8,004	4,231	3,232	541	5,747	3,587	1,725	435	1,940	439	1,417	84	2,278	1,336	837	104
High school graduate ³	22,133	14,653	6,228	1,252	17,176	12,453	3,830	893	4,085	1,553	2,215	316	2,569	1,687	758	125
Some college, no degree or associate degree	18,578	13,054	4,821	703	14,757	11,328	2,885	544	3,057	1,171	1,777	109	1,683	1,163	454	66
Bachelor's degree	10,172	8,852	1,065	255	8,711	7,708	783	220	765	514	228	23	553	442	100	11
Graduate or professional degree	5,293	4,847	347	99	4,535	4,179	272	84	205	153	43	9	191	173	13	5
Employment status: ⁴																
In the civilian labor force	57,236	42,510	12,056	2,670	46,429	36,732	7,611	2,085	7,926	3,414	4,035	478	7,632	5,591	1,636	404
Employed	53,989	41,027	10,505	2,456	44,322	35,553	6,840	1,929	6,953	3,194	3,323	436	6,962	5,240	1,360	361
Both parents employed	28,936	28,936	(X)	(X)	25,004	25,004	(X)	(X)	2,415	2,415	(X)	(X)	2,965	2,965	(X)	(X)
Unemployed	3,247	1,483	1,550	214	2,106	1,179	771	157	973	219	712	42	671	351	276	44
Not in the labor force	10,116	5,088	4,663	365	7,060	4,224	2,590	246	2,398	466	1,835	97	2,316	1,101	1,179	37
Family income:																
Under \$5,000	2,837	532	2,158	147	1,584	417	1,080	87	1,118	31	1,031	57	587	112	453	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,648	904	3,451	293	2,936	769	1,977	191	1,498	74	1,329	95	1,184	354	789	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,561	1,773	2,458	330	3,061	1,415	1,378	268	1,191	203	940	49	1,351	750	481	120
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,687	4,723	3,302	663	6,412	3,939	1,979	494	1,866	517	1,200	150	2,221	1,595	533	94
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4,669	3,137	1,246	286	3,715	2,616	888	211	732	358	319	55	889	677	175	37
\$30,000 to \$39,999	8,676	6,526	1,693	457	6,978	5,472	1,146	360	1,280	716	485	79	1,258	1,045	164	49
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7,597	6,282	1,030	285	6,504	5,535	732	237	756	450	277	29	849	734	92	23
\$50,000 and over	26,511	24,510	1,403	598	23,006	21,492	1,024	490	1,967	1,591	308	68	1,668	1,481	132	55
Tenure: ⁵																
Owned	43,801	36,247	5,982	1,571	37,568	32,088	4,222	1,257	4,104	2,337	1,525	242	4,208	3,469	564	175
Rented	24,384	12,139	10,757	1,488	16,630	9,566	5,982	1,082	6,306	1,602	4,363	340	5,800	3,279	2,255	267

Population

- Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ Includes equivalency. ⁴ Excludes children whose parent is in the Armed Forces. ⁵ Refers to the tenure of the householder (who may or may not be the child's parent).

No. 86. Grandchildren Living in the Home of Their Grandparents: 1980 to 1997

[In thousands. Except as noted, based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 80]

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	1980 ¹	1990	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total children under 18 years old . . .	63,369	64,137	65,965	66,893	69,508	70,254	70,908	70,983
Children living in home of grandparents	2,306	3,155	3,253	3,368	3,735	3,965	4,060	3,894
With parent(s) present	1,318	2,221	2,386	2,351	2,375	2,498	2,629	2,585
Both parents present	310	467	502	475	436	427	467	554
Mother only present	922	1,563	1,740	1,647	1,764	1,876	1,943	1,785
Father only present	86	191	144	229	175	195	220	247
Without parent(s) present	988	935	867	1,017	1,359	1,466	1,431	1,309

¹ Based on census of population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population, PC80-2-4B, Living Arrangements of Children and Adults*, and *Current Population Reports*, P20-506, and earlier reports.

No. 87. Nonfamily Households, by Sex and Age of Householder: 1990 and 1997

[In thousands. As of March. See headnote, Table 80]

ITEM	MALE HOUSEHOLDER					FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER				
	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over	Total	15 to 24 yr. old	25 to 44 yr. old	45 to 64 yr. old	65 yr. old and over
1990, total	11,606	1,236	5,780	2,536	2,053	15,651	1,032	3,697	3,545	7,377
One person (living alone).	9,049	674	4,231	2,203	1,943	13,950	536	2,881	3,300	7,233
Nonrelatives present	2,557	560	1,551	334	112	1,701	497	817	245	143
Never married	5,844	1,175	3,689	696	285	4,382	976	2,406	510	491
Married ¹	1,117	28	513	391	187	794	15	261	320	198
Widowed	1,417	-	29	221	1,166	7,428	4	52	1,333	6,038
Divorced	3,228	33	1,550	1,229	416	3,046	37	977	1,382	649
1997, total	13,707	1,189	6,538	3,508	2,471	17,070	1,007	3,836	4,423	7,803
One person (living alone).	10,442	566	4,615	2,947	2,314	14,961	519	2,893	3,931	7,619
Nonrelatives present	3,265	625	1,922	562	157	2,110	488	944	493	184
Single (never married).	6,820	1,130	4,311	1,012	368	4,869	960	2,563	826	520
Married ¹	1,301	32	609	455	205	889	21	242	404	221
Widowed	1,585	-	26	233	1,326	7,211	7	83	995	6,126
Divorced	4,000	28	1,590	1,808	573	4,102	19	949	2,198	937

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-509, and earlier reports.

No. 88. Persons Living Alone, by Sex and Age: 1980 to 1997

[As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 80]

SEX AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997
Both sexes	18,296	20,602	22,999	24,732	25,402	100	100	100	100	100
15 to 24 years old	1,726	1,324	1,210	1,196	1,083	9	6	5	5	4
25 to 34 years old	14,729	3,905	3,972	3,653	3,630	126	19	17	15	14
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	2,322	3,138	3,663	3,878	(¹)	11	14	15	15
45 to 64 years old	4,514	4,939	5,502	6,377	6,877	25	24	24	26	27
65 to 74 years old	3,851	4,130	4,350	4,374	4,361	21	20	19	18	17
75 years old and over	3,477	3,982	4,825	5,470	5,573	19	19	21	22	22
Male	6,966	7,922	9,049	10,140	10,442	38	39	39	41	41
15 to 24 years old	947	750	674	623	566	5	4	3	3	2
25 to 34 years old	12,920	2,307	2,395	2,213	2,235	116	11	10	9	9
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	1,406	1,836	2,263	2,380	(¹)	7	8	9	9
45 to 64 years old	1,613	1,845	2,203	2,787	2,947	9	9	10	11	12
65 to 74 years old	775	868	1,042	1,134	1,178	4	4	5	5	5
75 years old and over	711	746	901	1,120	1,136	4	4	4	5	4
Female	11,330	12,680	13,950	14,592	14,961	62	62	61	59	59
15 to 24 years old	779	573	536	572	519	4	3	2	2	2
25 to 34 years old	11,809	1,598	1,578	1,440	1,395	110	8	7	6	5
35 to 44 years old	(¹)	916	1,303	1,399	1,498	(¹)	4	6	6	6
45 to 64 years old	2,901	3,095	3,300	3,589	3,931	16	15	14	15	15
65 to 74 years old	3,076	3,262	3,309	3,240	3,183	17	16	14	13	13
75 years old and over	2,766	3,236	3,924	4,351	4,436	15	16	17	18	17

¹ Data for persons 35 to 44 years old included with persons 25 to 34 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, P20-506, and earlier reports; and unpublished data.

No. 89. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 60,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year reported	Churches reported	Member-ship (1,000)	Pastors serving parishes ¹
African Methodist Episcopal Church ²	1991	8,000	3,500	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	1997	3,098	1,252	2,571
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	1996	5,807	1,503	4,323
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1995	28	180	23
Assemblies of God	1996	11,884	2,468	18,100
Baptist Bible Fellowship International, The	1995	3,600	1,500	(NA)
Baptist General Conference	1996	875	136	(NA)
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1996	1,349	232	1,250
Buddhist ³	1990	(NA)	401	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	1996	1,850	312	1,578
Christian Brethren (a.k.a. Plymouth Brethren)	1997	1,150	100	(NA)
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1996	3,640	910	3,359
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,072	5,525
Christian Congregation, Inc., The	1996	1,437	115	1,433
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	1983	2,340	719	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church in North America	1996	737	202	635
Church of God (Anderson, IN)	1996	2,327	229	2,921
Church of God (Cleveland, TN)	1995	6,060	753	3,121
Church of God in Christ, The	1991	15,300	5,500	28,988
Church of God of Prophecy, The	1996	1,910	70	5,155
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	1996	11,000	4,800	(NA)
Church of the Brethren	1996	1,106	142	838
Church of the Nazarene	1996	5,135	608	5,111
Churches of Christ	1996	14,000	2,250	11,000
Community Churches, International Council of	1995	517	250	491
Conservative Baptist Association of America	1992	1,084	200	(NA)
Coptic Orthodox Church	1992	85	180	65
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1996	774	88	(NA)
Diocese of the Armenian Church of America	1991	72	414	49
Episcopal Church, The	1996	7,415	2,537	8,037
Evangelical Covenant Church, The	1997	615	93	565
Evangelical Free Church of America	1995	1,224	243	1,936
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	1996	10,936	5,181	9,778
Free Methodist Church of North America	1996	1,050	75	(NA)
Free Will Baptists, National Association of	1996	2,491	210	2,800
Full Gospel Fellowship of Churches & Ministers International	1995	650	195	725
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1996	1,440	116	(NA)
General Baptists (General Association of)	1996	830	68	798
General Conference Mennonite Brethren Churches	1996	368	82	590
Grace Gospel Fellowship	1992	128	60	160
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America	1997	532	1,950	(NA)
Hindu ³	1990	(NA)	227	(NA)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1995	670	70	(NA)
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	1996	1,773	230	2,322
International Pentecostal Holiness Church	1996	1,658	164	1,452
Jehovah's Witnesses	1996	10,671	976	(NA)
Jewish	1990	(NA)	3,137	(NA)
Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod, The	1996	6,099	2,601	5,315
Mennonite Church	1996	1,004	91	1,525
Muslim / Islamic ³	1990	(NA)	527	(NA)
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	1997	429	69	558
National Baptist Convention of America, Inc.	1987	2,500	3,500	8,000
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	1992	33,000	8,200	32,832
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500	(NA)
Old Order Amish Church	1993	898	81	3,592
Orthodox Church in America	1995	600	2,000	650
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World	1994	1,760	1,000	4,262
Pentecostal Church of God, Inc.	1996	1,230	112	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in America	1995	1,299	268	1,522
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	1996	11,328	3,637	9,532
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	1995	2,000	2,500	(NA)
Reformed Church in America	1996	909	304	915
Religious Society of Friends (Conservative)	1994	1,200	104	(NA)
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	1995	1,160	178	16,671
Roman Catholic Church, The	1996	22,728	61,208	(NA)
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America	1996	37	65	37
Salvation Army, The	1995	1,264	453	3,645
Serbian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A. and Canada	1986	68	67	60
Seventh-day Adventist Church	1996	4,363	809	2,337
Southern Baptist Convention	1996	40,565	15,692	37,955
Unitarian Universalist ³	1990	(NA)	502	(NA)
United Church of Christ	1996	6,110	1,453	4,627
United Methodist Church, The	1996	36,361	8,495	36,666
Wesleyan Church (USA), The	1996	1,580	118	1,800
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1996	1,235	413	1,217

NA Not available. ¹ Does not include retired clergy or clergy not working with congregations. ² Figures obtained from the *Directory of African American Religious Bodies, 1991*. ³ Figures obtained from the National Survey of Religious Identification, a survey conducted by the City University of New York in 1990 and published in *One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society*, by Barry Kosmin and Seymour Lachman (1993).

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA, New York, NY, 1998 *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright).

No. 90. Religious Preference, Church Membership, and Attendance: 1980 to 1997

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over. Data represent averages of the combined results of several surveys during year or period indicated. Data are subject to sampling variability, see source]

YEAR	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE					Church/ syna- gogue mem- bers	Persons attend- ing church/ syna- gogue ¹	AGE AND REGION	Church/ syna- gogue mem- bers, 1997
	Protes- tant	Catho- lic	Jewish	Other	None				
1980	61	28	2	2	7	69	40	18-29 years old. . . .	63
1985	57	28	2	4	9	71	42	30-49 years old. . . .	66
1990	56	25	2	6	11	65	40	50-64 years old. . . .	71
1993	57	26	1	8	28	68	40	65 years and over . .	75
1994	60	24	2	6	28	68	42	East ³	70
1995	58	25	2	(NA)	(NA)	69	43	Midwest ⁴	73
1996	58	25	3	5	29	65	38	South ⁵	73
1997	58	26	2	6	28	67	40	West ⁶	51

NA Not available. ¹ Persons who attended a church or synagogue in the last 7 days. ² Includes those respondents who did not designate. ³ ME, NH, RI, NY, CT, VT, MA, NJ, PA, WV, DE, MD, and DC. ⁴ OH, IN, IL, MI, MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, KS, NE, and MO. ⁵ KY, TN, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, MS, TX, AR, OK, and LA. ⁶ AZ, NM, CO, NV, MT, ID, WY, UT, CA, WA, OR, AK, and HI.

Source: Princeton Religion Research Center, Princeton, NJ, *Religion in America*, annual. Based on surveys conducted by the Gallup Organization, Inc.

No. 91. Christian Church Adherents, 1990, and Jewish Population, 1996—States

[Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." Data on Christian church adherents are based on reports of 133 church groupings and exclude 34 church bodies that reported more than 100,000 members to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CHRISTIAN ADHERENTS, 1990		JEWISH POPULATION, 1996		REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CHRISTIAN ADHERENTS, 1990		JEWISH POPULATION, 1996	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹		Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹
U.S.	131,084	52.7	5,900	2.2	MO	2,892	56.6	62	1.2
AL	2,858	70.7	9	0.2	MT	341	42.7	1	0.1
AK	175	31.8	3	0.5	NE	1,000	63.4	7	0.4
AZ	1,505	41.1	72	1.8	NV	366	29.6	21	1.4
AR	1,423	60.5	2	0.1	NH	431	38.9	10	0.8
CA	11,665	39.2	921	2.9	NJ	4,305	55.7	435	5.5
CO	1,244	37.8	52	1.4	NM	883	58.3	9	0.5
CT	1,933	58.9	97	3.0	NY	9,970	55.5	1,652	9.1
DE	297	44.6	14	1.9	NC	3,949	59.6	22	0.3
DC	349	57.5	26	4.6	ND	485	75.9	1	0.1
FL	5,106	39.5	644	4.5	OH	5,313	48.9	129	1.2
GA	3,659	56.5	84	1.2	OK	2,097	66.5	6	0.2
HI	391	35.3	7	0.6	OR	904	31.8	20	0.6
ID	507	50.4	(Z)	0.1	PA	6,960	58.6	325	2.7
IL	6,579	57.5	268	2.3	RI	754	75.1	16	1.6
IN	2,615	47.1	18	0.3	SC	2,149	61.7	9	0.2
IA	1,674	60.3	6	0.2	SD	474	68.1	(Z)	0.1
KS	1,346	54.3	15	0.6	TN	2,968	60.8	18	0.3
KY	2,213	60.1	11	0.3	TX	10,788	63.5	113	0.6
LA	2,959	70.1	17	0.4	UT	1,371	79.6	4	0.2
ME	439	36.1	8	0.6	VT	233	40.4	6	1.0
MD	2,101	43.9	212	4.2	VA	2,898	46.8	75	1.1
MA	3,666	60.9	268	4.4	WA	1,579	32.4	34	0.6
MI	4,580	49.2	107	1.1	WV	740	41.3	2	0.1
MN	2,807	64.2	42	0.9	WI	3,125	63.9	29	0.6
MS	1,804	70.1	1	0.1	WY	216	47.6	(Z)	0.1

Z Fewer than 500. ¹ Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 1990, and estimated as of July 1, 1996.

Source: Christian church adherents—M. Bradley; N. Green, Jr.; D. Jones; M. Lynn; and L. McNeil; *Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1990*, Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA, 1992 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book, 1996* (copyright).